| | 387 |
|----------|---|
| 1 | BEFORE THE |
| 2 | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
| 3 | DOCKET NO. 100104-WU |
| 4 | In the Matter of: |
| 5 | APPLICATION FOR INCREASE IN WATER RATES IN FRANKLIN COUNTY BY WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. |
| 6 | MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | VOLUME 4 |
| 10 | Pages 387 through 654 |
| 11 | ELECTRONIC VERSIONS OF THIS TRANSCRIPT ARE |
| 12 | A CONVENIENCE COPY ONLY AND ARE NOT |
| 13 | THE OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE HEARING, THE .PDF VERSION INCLUDES PREFILED TESTIMONY. |
| 14 | PROCEEDINGS: HEARING |
| 15 | |
| 16 | COMMISSIONERS PARTICIPATING: COMMISSIONER LISA POLAK EDGAR |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER NATHAN A. SKOP COMMISSIONER ART GRAHAM |
| 18 | DATE: Wednesday, October 6, 2010 |
| 19 | TIME: Commenced at 11:58 a.m. Concluded at 5:23 p.m. |
| 20 | PLACE St. George Island Volunteer |
| 21 22 | Fire Department 324 East Pine Avenue St. George Island, Florida |
| 23 | REPORTED BY: JANE FAUROT, RPR |
| 24 | Official FPSC Reporter (850) 413-6732 |
| 25 | APPEARANCES: (As heretofore noted.) |
| | 8650 OCT 15 2 |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMESSION MATSSION CLERK |

| | | | 388 |
|----------|--|------------|-----|
| 1 | INDEX | | |
| 2 | WITNESSES | | |
| 3 | NAME: | PAGE NO. | |
| 4 | DONNA RAMAS | | |
| 5 | Redirect Examination by Mr. McGlothlin | 390 | |
| 6 7 | CLIFF McKEOWN Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted | 402 | |
| 8 | ANGELA CHELETTE Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted | 406 | |
| 9 | DEBRA M. DOBIAC | 410 | |
| 10 | Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted FRANK SEIDMAN (Rebuttal) | 413 | |
| 11 | Direct Examination by Ms. Scoles Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted | 421 423 | |
| 12 | Cross Examination by Mr. McGlothlin Cross Examination by Mr. Jaeger | 449 452 | |
| 13 | MICHAEL SCIBELLI (Rebuttal) | | |
| 14 | Direct Examination by Ms. Scoles Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted | 456 459 | |
| 15 | Cross Examination by Mr. McGlothlin Cross Examination by Mr. Jaeger | 484 | |
| 16 | Redirect Examination by Mr. Scoles | 491 | |
| 17 18 | BARBARA S. WITHERS, CPA (Rebuttal) Direct Examination by Mr. Scoles Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted | 499 501 | |
| 19 | Cross Examination by Mr. McGlothlin | 512 | |
| 20 | GENE BROWN (Rebuttal) Direct Examination by Ms. Scoles | 514 | |
| 21 | Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted Cross Examination by Mr. McGlothlin | 517 577 | |
| 22 | Cross Examination by Mr. Sayler | 580 | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| | | | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | | |

| | | | 38 |
|----|---------|---|--------|
| 1 | | EXHIBITS | |
| 2 | NUMBER: | ID. | ADMTD. |
| 3 | 71 | Updated Schedule B-10 | 456 |
| 4 | 84 | (Late-filed) Supplemental | |
| 5 | | Response to Staff Interrogatory 86 582 | 646 |
| 6 | 85 | 2009 Annual Report 645 | 646 |
| 7 | 78 | | 650 |
| 8 | 80 | | 650 |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | - | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | 1 |

| 1 | PROCEEDINGS |
|----|--|
| 2 | (Transcript follows in sequence from |
| 3 | Volume 3.) |
| 4 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: At this point, we'll go |
| 5 | back on the record. And I believe where we left off is, |
| 6 | Mr. McGlothlin, you're recognized for redirect. |
| 7 | MR. McGLOTHLIN: Yes, thank you. |
| 8 | REDIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 9 | BY MR. MCGLOTHLIN: |
| 10 | Q. Ms. Ramas, Commissioner Skop asked you several |
| 11 | questions about the exhibit that reflects the balance of |
| 12 | investment in associated companies. Do you remember |
| 13 | that series of questions and answers? |
| 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | Q. I want to make sure the record is clear as to |
| 16 | what is in that account, which I think is 123, is it |
| 17 | not? |
| 18 | A. Yes, it's Account 123. |
| 19 | Q. What is the current balance? |
| 20 | A. The balance as of June 30th, 2010, was |
| 21 | slightly over 1.2 million. The current balance, though, |
| 22 | based on Mr. Brown's testimony, that has come down some. |
| 23 | It is still over a million dollars, but it is not quite |
| 24 | the full 1.2 million anymore. |
| 25 | Q. With respect to what is in that balance, does |
| | |

ľ

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

that amount have anything to do with compensation paid to Mr. Brown?

A. No, it does not.

Q. Does it include or exclude any loans or notes payable to the utility from associated companies?

A. Yes, it does. It excludes -- it doesn't include any notes payable. Those are recorded in a different account on the utility's books.

9 Q. And what return does WMSI receive on its 10 investment of 1.1 or \$2 million in the associated 11 companies?

A. There's nothing at all recorded for return on that on the company's general ledger. And, actually, I'd like to correct my response to you on if that included any compensation to Mr. Brown. It doesn't include any salary being paid to Mr. Brown from the utility. It does include cash that has gone up to Mr. Brown, but not utility-related compensation.

Q. On the subject of engineering services, your treatment of the \$27,500 cost of the PBS&J project was one of many adjustments you made to the test year expenses, is that correct?

A. Yes, it is.

24 25

- Q. What is the purpose of a test year?
- A. The reason you would use a test year in

setting rates is you want to use a consistent 12-month period in setting rates. And as part of evaluating that test year, you'll make, say, normalization adjustments, remove nonrecurring, or to try to reflect a normalized cost level and a normalized revenue level going forward in adjusting that test year.

Q. And your adjustment was to amortize that amount over five years?

A. Yes, it was.

Q. So what amount have you reflected in test year expenses to reflect engineering services?

A. I have allowed the amortization expense of those engineering costs of \$5,500 per year.

14 Q. Now, one of the questions put to you earlier 15 was have you agreed that in the last rate case the 16 Commission included \$4,000 for annual engineering 17 expense, correct?

A. Yes.

19

18

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Q. So does your treatment --

A. Or, I'm sorry, that was -- that was the amount that the attorney presented to me, and I said I had no reason to dispute that that was the amount.

Q. Well, accepting that for purposes of my
question, would your treatment be more or less than was
included in the last rate case?

1 Α. It would be about 1,500 per year more. 2 Now, if the Commission were to include 5,500 Q. 3 of annual engineering expenses for ratemaking purposes 4 and the company incurred engineering costs that were capital related, does the inclusion of the 5,500 5 penalize the company in any way for incurring those 6 7 different kinds of costs? No, it doesn't. 8 Α. 9 Would you explain why that's the case? Q. 10Well, any costs that are capital in nature Ά. would be capitalized by the company as part of the 11 investment that those engineering costs go towards, so 12 then at the time the company comes in for its next rate 13 case, it would include its plant-in-service balance at 14 that time, which would include those engineering costs. 15 Now, in response to one question you said that 16 Q. applying the 3.85 percent return that you used to the 17 rate base may mean that the utility would not recover 18 all of its debt service requirements, is that correct? 19 20 Ά. Correct. And why is that the case? 21 Q. Because the management of this company has 22 Α. allowed the amount of debt on the books to grow to such 23 a large degree that it exceeds the amount on the 24 25 company's books that it has as original investment by

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the utility in the assets.

Q. Can you describe how such a situation could happen?

A. How it could happen? Largely it happens by the company not paying down the debt. A specific example would be that when the company built the pipeline -- when the pipeline went to the island on the new bridge, the company took out a DEP loan associated with the funding of that. And that debt, you know, the remaining balance is still on the company's books.

In 2008, the company received a large settlement associated with a lawsuit involving that pipeline. The company had different choices of what it could have done with those funds. One of the options it could have had would be to pay down some of that debt on its books.

It did use some of that amount that came in towards a debt payment, but not all of it went there, some of it went to the associated companies. So that debt has grown so large over many years and largely because of decisions made by the management of the company as far as what to do with its debt.

Q. With respect to that particular example, in that instance, did the company reduce the amount of plant-in-service to reflect the settlement?

| | 4 |
|----|--|
| 1 | A. Yes, it did do that in this case. |
| 2 | Q. Did it make a corresponding reduction in the |
| 3 | debt obligations at the same time? |
| 4 | A. No, it did not. |
| 5 | ${f Q}$. Counsel for the utility asked you to agree |
| 6 | that if the utility is required to obtain additional |
| 7 | documentation, such as bids to support the pro forma |
| 8 | adjustments to rate base, it would incur costs in doing |
| 9 | so. Do you remember that question and answer? |
| 10 | A. Yes, I do. |
| 11 | Q. Would the utility have to incur those costs in |
| 12 | either scenario in any event as regards to whether that |
| 13 | took place in this case or in future phases? |
| 14 | A. Yes, it would, and it would incur those costs |
| 15 | if it were in for a rate case or not if it is doing that |
| 16 | type of investment. It's a cost that's associated with |
| 17 | the investment. |
| 18 | Q. Counsel for the utility asked you how the |
| 19 | utility would pay for those costs in light of the fact |
| 20 | that it has no capital on hand. And referring you again |
| 21 | to Account 123, can you describe how the utility could |
| 22 | afford to incur those costs prior to the next rate case |
| 23 | proceeding? |
| 24 | A. Well, one option, presumably the company would |
| 25 | have well, there's a few options. One is to obtain |
| | |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

back some of that investment that went into associated companies and bring those funds back into the utility operations. Another option that they may have, the other investor-owned utilities would do is they would insert some equity into the company. You could use equity to fund some of that, also.

Q. You were asked several questions about the deferred compensation program that the utility has proposed to put in place. And in response to one question you said you would not object to having customers pay for reasonable benefits, but that you would object to this particular program, correct?

A. Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

25

Q. Now, how many employees are included currently in the proposed compensation program, the deferred compensation program?

Currently, the amount of costs that the 17 Α. 18 company has in the test year for that program is for two 19 I believe Mr. Brown's rebuttal testimony, employees. though, said that other employees, once they obtain so 20 many years of service, would become eligible for that 21 22 program also. But at present during the test year, 23 there were two employees that received this new form of 24 compensation.

Q. And who are they by title?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 The president and chief executive officer of Α. 2 company and the vice-president of the company. 3 And how much deferred compensation is Q. 4 associated with each of those employees? 5 Α. In the test year there's 40,000 for each of 6 those employees, so 80,000 combined. Now, with respect to the vice-president, can 7 Q. you tell me what her existing level of compensation is 8 9 in salary and what the proposal is? 10 Yes, if you give me a moment. During 2009, Α. that particular individual, which is the vice-president 11 12 and secretary of the company, received a significant 13 wage increase in 2009, which I did take issue with and adjust. But the amount of salary in the test year for 14 her is 70,000, and if you add her bonus in that period, 15 I believe it was about \$70,700. 16 And what was it prior to the increase to which 17 **Q**. you have taken exception? 18 Duration 2008 her salary was \$59,000. 19 Α. 20 **Q**. Now, using the proposed salary of \$70,000 for 21 purposes of my question, does the deferred compensation 22 amount of \$40,000 mean that the vice-president would 23 draw only 30,000 and defer 40,000? No, the result is that she would still receive 24 Α. the 70,000 annual salary, and then there is an 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

additional effective annual compensation to her of 40,000, which she signed a form saying that she would elect to defer that under the deferred compensation plan. So the result would be her salary going from about 59,000 in 2008 up to 70,000 in 2009, plus that additional 40,000, so \$110,000.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And can you provide similar figures for the president's situation?

He had some changes in compensation during the 9 Α. test year, and this is based off my recollection, it was 10 approximately 140,000, but then he did take a reduction 11 in his wages. So in the adjusted test year in the 12 company's filing there is \$111,100 for him in the 13 adjusted test year, and then that \$40,000 would be in 14 addition to that. So that would make that amount 15 effectively 151,500 that's incorporated in the MFRs for 16 his salary and executive compensation, you know, 17 18 deferred compensation plan.

Q. Do you regard a change in compensation of 59,000 to \$110,000 to be reasonable?

A. No, I do not, and that's one of the many reasons I recommended that that executive deferred compensation expense that was recorded for the first time in 2009 be disallowed.

Q. With respect to the utility's request to

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

recover the cost of its wastewater service application, counsel for the utility asked you to agree that the presence of a wastewater treatment system would improve the ecology for the benefit of the island. Would you agree that such a benefit would be realized regardless of who provided the service, Water Management Services or anyone else?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I guess, first, I'd like to characterize it that she asked it as more of a general nature; I'm not sure she made it specific to the island. But, yes, the benefits would result from an environmental perspective, those environmental advantages would occur regardless of who put that wastewater system in.

Q. If you know, was there more than one applicant for the opportunity to provide that service?

A. Yes. Based on Mr. Brown's rebuttal testimony, my recollection is that there were three firms that submitted applications. And, again, that's just based on my reading of Mr. Brown's testimony.

Q. You said that the utility is receiving no return from the \$1.2 million invested in associated companies. If there were to be -- if the utility was receiving some interest or dividend return on that, what would that -- what implication would that have for its revenue requirements?

1 Α. If that's recorded above-the-line, then it 2 would be a reduction to the overall revenue requirement. 3 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Those are all my questions on redirect. 4 5 Thank you, Mr. McGlothlin. COMMISSIONER SKOP: 6 I believe exhibits have already been entered 7 for the witness, so, Ms. Ramas, you may step down. 8 THE WITNESS: Thank you. MR. McGLOTHLIN: Those Exhibits are 10 through 9 24? 10 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Yes. 11 12 All right, at this point I will look to staff on the staff witnesses, which I believe have been 13 stipulated, but I will look to staff for affirmation to 14 15 enter the prefiled testimony if it has not already been 16 done so. MR. JAEGER: Yes, Chairman. The three staff 17 witnesses have been stipulated, and staff would move 18 that their testimony be inserted into the record as 19 20 though read. The first witness would be Cliff McKeown, 21 the next witness would be Angela Chelette, and the last witness would be Debra M. Dobiac in that order. 22 The prefiled testimony of 23 COMMISSIONER SKOP: 24 Witness McKeown will be entered in the record as though 25 read, and I believe his exhibits have already been

entered into the record. Is that correct? MR. JAEGER: That is correct. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And also the prefiled testimony of staff Witness Chelette will be entered in the record as though read, and I believe she has no exhibits. And the prefiled testimony of Witness Dobiac will be entered into the record as though read, and I believe that the exhibits and deposition exhibits have already been entered into the record, is that correct? MR. JAEGER: That is correct. COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Very well.

| 1 | DIRECT TESTIMONY OF CLIFF MCKEOWN |
|----|---|
| 2 | Q. Please state your name and business address. |
| 3 | A. My name is Cliff McKeown. My business address is: Department of Environmental |
| 4 | Protection, 630-3 Capital Circle NE, Tallahassee, Fl. 32308. |
| 5 | Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity? |
| 6 | A. I am employed by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), |
| 7 | Northwest District. I am the primary inspector of all Public Water Systems subject to the |
| 8 | Florida Safe Drinking Water Act, located East of the Apalachicola River and West of the |
| 9 | center of Jefferson County. |
| 10 | Q. How long have you worked in that position? |
| 11 | A. I have been employed by DEP for 36 years. In that time, I have worked in Florida's |
| 12 | wild-flowing Artesian well control program, in the domestic and industrial waste water |
| 13 | programs, as well as the storm water program. My primary responsibilities for the last 31 |
| 14 | years have been in the drinking water program. |
| 15 | Q. What are your duties in that position? |
| 16 | A. I inspect all public water supplies in my geographic area of responsibility and take |
| 17 | enforcement actions as required to ensure compliance with the safe drinking water act. |
| 18 | Q. Please summarize your educational background and professional experience. |
| 19 | A. I graduated high school in 1970 and thereafter attended community college for two |
| 20 | years. Also, as stated above, I have 36 years experience working in DEP. |
| 21 | Q. Have you ever filed or presented expert testimony before this Commission or any other |
| 22 | regulatory agency? |
| 23 | A. I testified in an earlier rate case for this utility in 1994 (see Docket No. 940109-WU), |
| 24 | and others including various DEP actions between 1975 and the present. Some of the other |
| 25 | DEP actions involved this very utility. |

| 1 | Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding? |
|----|---|
| 2 | A. The purpose of my testimony is to present the DEP's position on the following five |
| 3 | points: |
| 4 | 1. The utility's compliance with DEP regulations for drinking water. |
| 5 | 2. The DEP's position on the customers of Water Management Services installing |
| 6 | private, shallow wells and the installation of backflow prevention devices at those |
| 7 | connections. |
| 8 | 3. Test results for total trihalomethanes for this utility. |
| 9 | 4. The condition of the utility's water storage tanks. |
| 10 | 5. Recalibration of the utility's flow meters at its wells. |
| 11 | Each position is addressed below: |
| 12 | 1. Utility's Compliance with DEP Regulations |
| 13 | The utility is currently in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Safe |
| 14 | Drinking Water Act, based on the last inspection of March 5, 2010, as shown in a cover letter |
| 15 | dated March 15, 2010, with an attached Compliance Inspection Form. The cover letter and |
| 16 | Compliance Inspection Form are attached as Exhibit CM-1. |
| 17 | 2. DEP's Position on Installation of Shallow Wells and Back-flow Preventers |
| 18 | Through Rule 62-555, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), DEP requires all |
| 19 | community type water systems to establish and implement a routine cross connection control |
| 20 | program. The purpose of this program is to detect and protect against cross connections |
| 21 | occurring which may endanger that customer or other customers of the system. This may |
| 22 | occur through back-pressure or back siphonage, when an unproven source of water (such as a |
| 23 | shallow well) is introduced within the system. All cross connection control programs |
| 24 | recognize that any source of water that is not known to be potable is therefore non-potable and |
| 25 | prohibited from introduction to the system and its customers. |

.

: 000404

| 1 | Rule 62-555.360(2), F.A.C., requires all community type public water systems to |
|---|---|
| 2 | establish and implement routine cross connection control programs and further requires that |
| 3 | these programs be established in accordance with the American Water Works Association's |
| 4 | Manual of Practice No. 14 (MOP 14). MOP 14 states in section 5.2, page 55, "An approved |
| 5 | backflow-prevention assembly shall be installed at the service connection of the water |
| 6 | purveyor to any premises where there is an auxiliary water supply or system, even though |
| 7 | there is no connection between the auxiliary water supply and the public potable water |
| 8 | system." |

9 The installation of irrigation or other wells which produce water that is not regularly 10 examined for bacteriological, chemical and radiological quality is considered non-potable. 11 Because the water utility is required to operate this cross connection control program, the 12 installation of non-potable wells increases the utility's work load. The utility's staff must 13 determine the need for a back-flow preventer device, ensure that one is properly installed, and 14 then these devices must be re-certified each year.

15

3. Test Results for Total Trihalomethanes (TTHMs)

During the years 2006, 2007, and 2008, the system exceeded the maximum 16 contaminant levels (MCLs) for TTHMs of 80.5 parts per million (ppm). The Department of 17 Health maintains a laboratory certification program. All public water supplies must use a lab 18 certified under this program. The Department of Health determined that improper procedures 19 20 were used in the handling and preservation of these samples and, as a result, DEP invalidated past results. Therefore, the utility was required to take four additional samples starting on 21 22 August 17, 2009, and going through June 8, 2010. The levels for TTHMs in ppm for each of the last four tests are 41.6 (August 17, 2009), 23.8 (December 14, 2009), 29.9, March 15, 23 24 2010) and 40.6 (June 8, 2010). The highest level of MCL recorded during these four tests was 41.6, which is approximately 50% of the allowed TTHMs. Therefore, the test results for 25

TTHMs for this utility are now satisfactory. Based on this satisfactory four samples, the utility is now back on the normal sampling period of once every year.

3

1

2

4. Condition of Utility's Water Storage Tanks

4 This utility's ground storage reservoir is constructed of concrete and includes two 5 gravity type aerators mounted on its roof. The aerators are there to remove hydrogen sulfide 6 gas, a gas fairly common to Florida's groundwaters. This gas is highly corrosive and 7 aggressive to certain substances such as concrete.

8 As the water pumped from the wells on the mainland flows through the aerators the 9 water is separated into smaller and smaller volumes, thus exposing more of the water's surface 10 to the atmosphere. This process strips the gas from the water allowing much of the gas to be 11 dissipated into the atmosphere. Some of the gas however enters the ground storage reservoir, 12 and, in the presence of moisture, forms a corrosive substance that attacks concrete.

- 13 It is somewhat common to have corrosion that is so severe that chunks of concrete may 14 be removed by hand from the internal portions of the water tank above the water line. 15 Because damage to water storage tanks is common for many different reasons, DEP requires 16 an inspection of each tank every five years to determine its structural and coating integrity. 17 These inspections must be supervised by a Florida Licensed Professional Engineer. The 18 utility conducted a tank inspection in January 2006 for its ground storage tank and in March 19 2009 for its elevated tank.
- 20

5. Recalibration of Utility's Flow Meters at its Wells.

21 The 2009 Sanitary Survey reported individual well meter accuracy results ranging from -1.0% to + 4.0% AWWA sets a accuracy standard of +/- 5%; therefore, recalibration is 22 23 not required at this time.

24 О. Does this conclude your testimony?

25 A. Yes, it does.

| 1 | DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ANGELA CHELETTE |
|----|---|
| 2 | Q. Please state your name and business address. |
| 3 | A. My name is Angela Chelette. My business address is 152 Water Management Drive, |
| 4 | Havana, FL 32333-4712. |
| 5 | Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity? |
| 6 | A. I am employed by the Northwest Florida Water Management District (NWFWMD or |
| 7 | District) as Chief of the Bureau of Ground Water Regulation. |
| 8 | Q. How long have you worked in that position? |
| 9 | A. Since March 2004. |
| 10 | Q. What are your duties in that position? |
| 11 | A. My responsibilities include managing a multi-program, regulatory bureau responsible |
| 12 | for water well permitting, water well contractor licensing, and permitting of consumptive uses |
| 13 | of water. I oversee and direct these programs to provide equally for water use needs, public |
| 14 | health and safety, and the protection of natural resources. I formulate and provide |
| 15 | programmatic recommendations to the Agency's Division Director, Executive Director and |
| 16 | District Governing Board. I coordinate the Bureau's regulatory actions and enforcement |
| 17 | issues with state and federal agencies. I direct and participate in the technical, administrative |
| 18 | and statutory review, evaluation, and processing of permits in all programs. I evaluate |
| 19 | violations and approve enforcement actions. I also execute administrative responsibilities in |
| 20 | the processing of permit applications and the adoption of proposed rule revisions into law. |
| 21 | Q. Please summarize your educational background and professional experience. |
| 22 | A. I have a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology from Florida State University. I have |
| 23 | worked for the Water Management District since 1994, with nine years spent in the |
| 24 | Consumptive Uses of Water program, six as the Bureau Chief. |
| 25 | Q. Have you ever filed or presented expert testimony before this Commission or any other |

1 | regulatory agency?

2 Q. No

3 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to present the District's position on two issues. The
first issue concerns the District's position on the customers of Water Management Services
installing shallow wells for irrigation purposes. The second issue concerns the District's
position on the appropriate rate structure for Water Management Services.

8 Q. Please summarize the District's position on the installation of shallow irrigation wells
9 on St. George Island.

The District's policy is to encourage the installation of shallow irrigation wells on St. 10 Α, 11 George Island for non-potable purposes, e.g., irrigation. The objective is to provide for the long-term sustainability of the Floridan aquifer in coastal Franklin County for potable uses. 12 The Floridan aquifer is the only source of potable water for St. George Island and is relatively 13 limited. Use of shallow wells to tap the island's Surficial aquifer (a limited-volume, near-14 surface, fresh to brackish lens that floats atop denser salt water) for non-potable purposes 15 reduces the amount of water that needs to be withdrawn from the Floridan aquifer on the 16 mainland. The use of the lower quality, Surficial aquifer for irrigation also satisfies part of a 17 larger directive of the State of Florida, set forth in Chapter 373, Florida Statute and Rule 62-18 19 40, Florida Administrative Code, mandating utilization of the lowest quality water appropriate 20 for a specified use.

Q. What is the source of the fresh water from which these shallow wells draw?
A. The primary source of the fresh water is the rainfall that falls on the island.
Secondarily, the majority of the Floridan aquifer water that is piped from the mainland
eventually finds its way onto the ground or into septic tanks on the island and makes a
contribution to the Surficial aquifer. This fresh water percolates through the sandy soil.

- 2 -

Because fresh water is less dense than salt water, the fresh water lens floats on top of the
 denser salt water that permeates the deeper portion of the sands. This lens of fresh water is
 typically found less than 20 feet below ground level and forms the reservoir from which the
 shallow wells draw.

5 Q. Is this policy on shallow irrigation wells new?

A. Yes, for St. George Island, but the policy of encouraging the use of the shallow aquifer
for non-potable purposes has been a policy, codified in rule, across the District for several
decades. The rule implementing this policy for coastal Franklin County [Subsection 40A2.051(6), Florida Administrative Code] went into effect in January 2010.

10 Q. Please explain the events that led to the development of this rule.

The District began its Consumptive Uses of Water program in 1982 with a priority to 11 A. provide for the long-term sustainability of potable water supplies. In most of the District, as in 12 Franklin County, the primary potable supply comes from the Floridan aquifer. Since the 13 14 inception of the Consumptive Use program, the demand and competition for the relatively limited potable water resources in coastal Franklin County have increased. As part of review 15 of water use permit applications received in 2008, the District performed analysis of ground 16 water quality data from mainland wells on Cat Point, where both Eastpoint Water & Sewer 17 District and Water Management Services obtain their potable water, and found indications that 18 19 water quality degradation is occurring in the Floridan aquifer. The District determined that allowing limited, non-potable withdrawals on the island to lessen demands on the potable 20 21 water resources is in the public interest. Removing the demand for landscape irrigation-22 which may constitute up to 50 percent of the water use of a single-family residence—from the potable supply system offers significant protection to the potable source with minimal risk of 23 24 harm to the lower-quality Surficial aquifer or other resources. This strategy has been 25 successfully employed in coastal Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton and Bay Counties

1 | since 1986.

| 2 | Since 1982, property owners on St. George Island have been required to obtain an |
|----|--|
| 3 | Individual Water Use Permit (IWUP) prior to withdrawing water for any use other than |
| 4 | domestic use as defined in Subsection 373.019(6), Florida Statutes. Domestic use is |
| 5 | specifically exempted from water use regulation by Subsection 373.219(1), Florida Statutes. |
| 6 | On March 13, 2008, the District received Individual Water Use Permit Applications |
| 7 | from Mr. Robin Olin, Mr. Dan Katz and Ms. Lynn DeCaterina to use Surficial aquifer water |
| 8 | on St. George Island, within St. George's Plantation Development of Regional Impact |
| 9 | (hereinafter, "the Plantation"), for landscape irrigation. On August 29, 2008, The District |
| 10 | issued a Notice of Proposed Agency Action for each of the three applications indicating that |
| 11 | they would be presented to the District's Governing Board on September 25, 2008 and |
| 12 | recommended for approval. Leisure Properties, LTD., and Water Management Services, Inc. |
| 13 | filed a petition for administrative hearing regarding the applications on September 23, 2008. |
| 14 | On September 24, 2008, the Department of Community Affairs (DCA) sent a Notice of |
| 15 | Violation to each of the applicants stating that they were about to violate the Plantation's |
| 16 | development order by receiving a consumptive use permit. |
| 17 | The District, on October 13, 2008, filed a Petition for Writ of Quo Warranto in the |
| 18 | First District Court of Appeal (Case No. 1D08-4993) asserting that DCA does not have the |
| 19 | authority to regulate water use and that such authority has been granted solely to the District. |
| 20 | On May 11, 2009, the Court granted the District's petition and DCA subsequently withdrew |
| 21 | the Notices of Violation. |
| 22 | Leisure Properties, LTD., and Water Management Services, Inc. withdrew their |
| 23 | petition for administrative hearing on June 1, 2009 and the IWUPs were issued on June 16, |
| 24 | 2009. |
| 25 | During the evaluation of the above noted IWUP applications, the District allocated |

- 4 -

1 staff resources to revise the Consumptive Uses of Water rule to encourage the use of lower 2 guality, Surficial aquifer water for non-potable uses in Gulf and Franklin counties-as it had 3 previously done for other coastal counties. The District initiated the rulemaking on October 4 20, 2008 to expand an existing exemption that allows users to operate under a General Water 5 Use Permit (GWUP) if they withdraw from Surficial Aquifer wells, four-inches or less in diameter and use an annual daily average of 15,000 gallons or less. GWUPs are issued by rule 6 7 [Paragraph 40A-2.041(3)(a), Florida Administrative Code] and do not require submittal of an 8 application or payment of a fee. There is a requirement for a well construction permit to 9 install, repair or abandon wells. The exemptions in rule at the time [Subsection 40A-2.051(5)] 10 and (6), Florida Administrative Code] allowed such uses under a GWUP in Escambia, Santa 11 Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton and Bay counties and the revision expanded that authorization to 12 include Gulf and Franklin counties. The revised rule went into effect in January 2010. 13 Q. Have you read the direct testimony of Mr. Gene Brown that was filed in this case? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. On pages three through five of Mr. Brown's direct testimony, he describes the events

that led up to the development of the District's rule on shallow irrigation wells. Do you agreewith his description?

18 A. No, the actual events leading to the development of the District's rule are stated above.
19 Mr. Brown's statement on page 3, line 19 that state law prohibited wells in the Plantation is in
20 error. There has never been a prohibition on water use or well construction on St. George
21 Island in District rules.

Mr. Brown's statement on page 4, line 1 that governmental policy has shifted in favor of shallow wells is correct only for non-potable uses. For potable use, the District has not flagged in its recognition of the need for a central system to provide potable water in acceptable quantity and of an acceptable quality for public supply. The District does not consider the Surficial aquifer on St. George Island suitable for potable use but has no authority
 to restrict individual domestic use.

Mr. Brown's statement on page 4, line 13 that the District "refused to act" to enforce
the county ordinance and "state development order" implies that the District has the authority
to do so, which it does not.

Mr. Brown's statement on page 4, line 18 that the District has done away with the
requirement for a consumptive use permit is incorrect. Uses that meet the exemption criteria
are now authorized by GWUP and remain subject to the requirements of Rule 40A-2, Florida
Administrative Code.

Mr. Brown's statement on page 4, line 20 that there is no notice to the utility when
permits are issued on St. George Island is correct only to the extent that Mr. Brown has never
requested notification. The District provides periodic lists of new well construction/GWUP
authorizations to several entities and will do the same for Mr. Brown upon request.

14 Q. Are there any potential risks associated with using water from these shallow wells?

A. Yes. If these shallow wells are located too closely to septic tank drain fields, there is a
potential that the water drawn from the shallow wells could become contaminated. However,
the District and the Florida Department of Health enforce set-back requirements between

18 | wells and septic tank systems.

Q. Turning now to the second purpose of your testimony, please explain the District's
position on an appropriate rate structure for Water Management Services.

A. The District continues to believe that an inclining block rate structure is appropriate for
Water Management Services. Because of the proximity of the utility's wells to the coast line.
there is a risk of salt water intrusion into the Floridan aquifer if withdrawals exceed the
utility's current withdrawal limits specified in its Consumptive Use Permit. Therefore, the
District believes that an inclining block rate structure is appropriate for Water Management

- 6 -

| | | | 000412 |
|----|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | Servi | ces. | |
| 2 | Q. | Does this conclude your testimony? | |
| 3 | A. | Yes. | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | } | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

,

| Q. Please state your name and business address. A. My name is Debra M. Dobiae, and my business address is 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399. Q. By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity? A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Regulatory Analyst II in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? I. A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? A. Yes. I testified in the Aqua Utilities Florida, Inc. Rate Case, Docket No. 080121- | 1 | | DIRECT TESTIMONY OF DEBRA M. DOBIAC |
|---|----|------------|---|
| A. My name is Debra M. Dobiac, and my business address is 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399. Q. By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity? A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Regulatory Analyst II in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | | Q. | Please state your name and business address. |
| 5 6 Q. By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity? 7 A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Regulatory Analyst 8 If in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. 9 9 9. How long have you been employed by the Commission? A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. 12 9 9. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of 15 Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in 16 internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I 17 also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. 18 19 Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing 11 regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs 12 to meet a specific audit purpose. 23 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 3 | А. | My name is Debra M. Dobiac, and my business address is 2540 Shumard Oak |
| 6 Q. By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity? A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Regulatory Analyst II in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. 9 Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. 1 graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 4 | Boule | vard, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399. |
| A. I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Regulatory Analyst II in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 5 | | |
| 8 II in the Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. 9 10 Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? 11 A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. 12 13 Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. 14 A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of 15 Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in 16 internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I 17 also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. 18 19 Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, 1 am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing 11 regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs 12 to meet a specific audit purpose. 23 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 6 | Q. | By whom are you presently employed and in what capacity? |
| 9 Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 7 | A . | I am employed by the Florida Public Service Commission as a Regulatory Analyst |
| Q. How long have you been employed by the Commission? A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 8 | II in th | he Office of Auditing and Performance Analysis. |
| A. I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 9 | | |
| Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 10 | Q. | How long have you been employed by the Commission? |
| Q. Briefly review your educational and professional background. A. I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 11 | A. | I have been employed by the Commission since January 2008. |
| A. 1 graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 12 | | |
| Arts degree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 13 | Q. | Briefly review your educational and professional background. |
| internal auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 14 | A. | I graduated with honors from Lakeland College in 1993 and have a Bachelor of |
| 17 also have approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. 18 19 Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. 20 A. Currently, 1 am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing 21 regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs 22 to meet a specific audit purpose. 23 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 15 | Arts d | legree in accounting. Prior to my work at the Commission, I worked for 6 years in |
| 18 19 Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. 20 A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing 21 regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs 22 to meet a specific audit purpose. 23 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 16 | intern | al auditing at the Kohler Company and First American Title Insurance Company. I |
| 19 Q. Please describe your current responsibilities. 20 A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing 21 regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs 22 to meet a specific audit purpose. 23 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 17 | also h | ave approximately 12 years of experience as an accounting manager and controller. |
| A. Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 18 | | |
| 21 regulated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs 22 to meet a specific audit purpose. 23 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 19 | Q. | Please describe your current responsibilities. |
| to meet a specific audit purpose. Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 20 | A . | Currently, I am a Regulatory Analyst II with the responsibilities of managing |
| 23 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 21 | regula | ated utility financial audits. I am also responsible for creating audit work programs |
| 24 Q. Have you presented testimony before this Commission? | 22 | to me | et a specific audit purpose. |
| | 23 | | |
| 25 A. Yes. I testified in the Aqua Utilities Florida, Inc. Rate Case, Docket No. 080121- | 24 | Q. | Have you presented testimony before this Commission? |
| | 25 | A . | Yes. I testified in the Aqua Utilities Florida, Inc. Rate Case, Docket No. 080121- |

| 1 | WS. | | |
|----|---|---|--|
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | Q. W | What is the purpose of your testimony today? | |
| 4 | A. T | he purpose of my testimony is to sponsor the staff audit report of Water | |
| 5 | Management Services, Inc. ("Utility") which addresses the Utility's application for a rate | | |
| 6 | increase. | This audit report is filed with my testimony and is identified as Exhibit DMD-1. | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | Q. W | Vas this audit prepared by you or under your direction? | |
| 9 | A . Y | es, it was prepared under my direction and supervision. | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | Q. P. | lease describe the work you performed in this audit. | |
| 12 | A . W | ve performed the following procedures: | |
| 13 | R | ate Base: | |
| 14 | W | ve reconciled the Rate Base balances to the supporting Minimum Filing | |
| 15 | Requirem | nents (MFR) schedules of Utility Plant in Service (UPIS), Contributions In Aid | |
| 16 | of Cons | truction (CIAC), Accumulated Depreciation, Accumulated Amortization of | |
| 17 | CIAC, and Advances for Construction. We traced these balances to the general ledger | | |
| 18 | and prior | and prior Commission Orders. We reconciled the Rate Base balances from December 31, | |
| 19 | 1992, the end of the test year in the Utility's last general rate case, to June 30, 2004, the | | |
| 20 | end of te | est year in the Utility's last limited proceeding. We reviewed the Commission | |
| 21 | staff aud | it workpapers that were prepared during the Utility's last limited proceeding, in | |
| 22 | Docket 0 | 00694-WU. | |
| 23 | W | ve tested plant additions for the period July 1, 2004, through December 31, 2009. | |
| 24 | We veri | fied that the Utility properly recorded retirements when a capital item was | |
| 25 | removed | or replaced. We sampled construction project additions and the corresponding | |
| | 1 | | |

1 source documentation.

| 2 | We tested land purchases and sales from July 1, 2004, to December 31, 2009, to |
|---|--|
| 3 | determine that land was recorded at original cost and used for utility operations. |

We sampled CIAC additions for the period July 1, 2004, through December 31,
2009, and traced them to contracts to verify compliance with Commission rules and the
Utility's tariff.

We sampled Advances for Construction additions for the period July 1, 2004,
through December 31, 2009, and traced them to contracts to verify compliance with
Commission rules.

We tested additions and retirements to Accumulated Depreciation from July 1, 2004, to December 31, 2009. We verified that the Utility used Commission-authorized rates to depreciate its plant accounts. We verified that the Utility properly recorded retirements to accumulated depreciation when the corresponding plant was removed or replaced.

We tested additions to Accumulated Amortization of CIAC from July 1, 2004, to
December 31, 2009. We verified that annual accruals are in compliance with
Commission rules and prescribed amortization rates.

We traced the components of working capital to the general ledger and recalculated the 13-month average working capital balances. We judgmentally sampled and tested the components of working capital for the proper amount, proper time period, and classification.

22

Net Operating Income:

We reviewed the Utility's Commission approved tariffs, compiled a schedule of the Utility water revenue for the 12-month period ending December 31, 2009, from the Utility's billing register, and traced the balance to the general ledger and to the Minimum

Filing Requirements (MFRs). We tested the reasonableness of the Utility revenue by
 multiplying the average consumption times the number of customers in each class of
 service and compared it to the amount recorded by the Utility. We selected a judgmental
 sample of customer bills and recalculated the bills using the authorized rates.

5 We compiled Operation and Maintenance (O&M) expense items from the Utility's 6 general ledger and traced them to the MFRs. We reviewed a judgmental sample of the 7 Utility's invoices for proper amount, proper time period, proper National Association of 8 Utility Commissioners' (NARUC) account, and recurring nature. We reviewed the 9 Utility's methodology for proper allocation of expenses for water operations.

We reviewed the Utility's books and records for depreciation and amortization expense. We calculated depreciation on plant and amortization on CIAC for the test year ending December 31, 2009.

We compiled Taxes Other Than Income (TOTI) expenses from the Utility's general ledger and traced them to the MFRs. We reviewed the property tax bills and Commission-filed regulatory assessment fee forms for proper amount, proper time period, proper NARUC account, and recurring nature.

17

Capital Structure:

We reviewed the Utility's Reconciliation of Capital Structure to Requested Rate Base, MFR Schedule D-2, and traced amounts to the general ledger as of December 31, 2009. We verified debt to the loan agreements. We determined that the Utility is collecting and accounting for customer deposits as authorized in its Commission-approved tariff and verified that the Utility is calculating and remitting interest on customer deposits per Rule 25-30.311, Florida Administrative Code.

24

25 Q. Please review the audit findings in this audit report, DMD-1, which address

1 the Water Management Services, Inc. rate case filing.

A. Our report included six findings which are explained on the following pages.

<u>Audit Finding 1</u>

2

3

This finding discusses the proceeds from a settlement of a lawsuit received in 2008. In 2008, the Utility received net proceeds after legal costs of \$719,337 as part of a settlement agreement pertaining to the performance of pipe coating for a supply main. The Utility recorded the \$719,337 as a reduction to the Plant in Service (Supply Mains). The utility paid additional cost of \$13,500 in 2009 related to the final settlement. The 2009 payments effectively reduced the net proceeds to \$705,837.

Audit staff believes that the proceeds of the settlement should be used to offset the future costs of a maintenance contract rather than a reduction in the cost of Plant in Service. The maintenance contract referred to above is described in the pre-filed testimony of Company witness Brown and will cost \$48,000 annually for ten years.

Account 101 - Plant in Service 13-month average balance should be increased by \$719,337; Account 108 - Accumulated Depreciation 13-month average balance should be increased by \$23,855; Account 403 - Depreciation Expense should be increased by \$23,978, and Operation and Maintenance Expenses should be reduced by \$13,500. Furthermore, \$36,000 should be removed from the Schedule B-3 adjustments to normalize the expense detail for the Bridge Maintenance Contract.

The remaining balance of the proceeds of \$705,837 should be reviewed for either
a reduction in working capital or cost free debt in the utility's capital structure.

22

Audit Finding 2

This finding discusses \$3,400 included in the test year land balance, which pertained to appraisal and surveying costs applicable to land purchased in 2006. The land was sold in 2007, but the Utility did not remove these costs when recording the sale

1 transaction.

These costs should be removed from the Utility's land balance. The Account 101
Plant in Service 13-month average balance should be reduced by \$3,400.

4

<u>Audit Finding 3</u>

5 This finding discusses the balance of Account 252 - Advances for Construction. 6 In the last rate case, the Commission ordered that this account be decreased (debited) by 7 \$9,257, which was a stipulated amount. The Commission also ordered that the account be 8 increased (credited) by \$65,000 to reflect funds received from a Homeowner's 9 Association. The adjustments ordered by the Commission in the previous rate case for 10 this account were not recorded.

In response to an audit document request, the Utility indicated that the \$9,257 adjustment should have been made. However, the Utility also indicated that it did not record the \$65,000 as a customer advance to Account 252 because it was not a customer advance. The Utility believes that the \$65,000 is paid-in capital and booked it to Account 211 – Other Paid in Capital.

Account 252 - Advances for Construction 13-month average balance should be
decreased by \$9,257. As for the \$65,000 adjustment, the audit staff recommends
additional research and consideration by the analyst staff.

19

<u>Audit Finding 4</u>

This finding relates to the Utility's working capital allowance. The Utility included \$112,034 of unamortized debt discount and issuing expense in the working capital calculation. The unamortized debt discount and issuing expense is also included in the Utility's long-term debt cost rate in the capital structure. Therefore, this debt expense should be removed from the working capital allowance.

25

In addition, the Utility included \$52,851 in the calculation of the working capital

REVISED (September 22, 2010)

| 1 | allowance for costs related to an application for a wastewater certificate. The application | |
|----|---|--|
| 2 | was eventually withdrawn. The current rate case applies to water only, and therefore, this | |
| 3 | amount should not be included in the working capital allowance. | |
| 4 | The working capital allowance 13-month average balance should be reduced by | |
| 5 | \$112,034 of unamortized debt discount and issuing expense and by \$35,662 for the costs | |
| 6 | related to an application for a wastewater certificate. | |
| 7 | Audit Finding 5 | |
| 8 | This finding relates to the reclassification of certain expenses that the Utility had | |
| 9 | recorded incorrectly. Except for the reclassification of Insurance – Other expense to | |
| 10 | Miscellaneous Non-utility expense in the amount of \$12,020, the reclassifications will | |
| 11 | have no effect on total O&M Expenses. | |
| 12 | Audit Finding 6 | |
| 13 | This finding relates to expenses recorded in the test year that were for activities | |
| 14 | outside the test year or had insufficient supporting documentation. O&M Expenses should | |
| 15 | be reduced by \$10,313 \$9,588. | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. Does that conclude your testimony? | |
| 18 | A. Yes. | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Commissioners, I will look 1 2 to the bench. Do we want to go for lunch or do we want 3 to proceed forward? COMMISSIONER EDGAR: I would love lunch. 4 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. All right. Why 5 don't we do this -- do we have the time, because my 6 7 watch is --COMMISSIONER EDGAR: I've got 12:20. 8 COMMISSIONER SKOP: 12:20. Why don't we come 9 back at 1:30, and we will proceed with the rebuttal 10 portion of the technical hearing at that time. We stand 11 12 adjourned. Thank you. 13 (Recess.) COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. At this point we 14 are going to go back on the record. And where we left 15 off is we finished the direct witnesses, and this starts 16 the rebuttal witnesses. And I will look to Ms. Scoles 17 18 to call your witness. 19 MS. SCOLES: Thank you, Chairman. With your 20 permission, Water Management Services calls Rebuttal Witness Frank Seidman. 21 FRANK SEIDMAN 22 was called as a rebuttal witness on behalf of Water 23 24 Management Services, Inc., and having been duly sworn, 25 testified as follows: FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| | 421 |
|----|--|
| 1 | DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 2 | BY MS. SCOLES: |
| 3 | Q. Mr. Seidman, you were previously sworn in this |
| 4 | proceeding, is that correct? |
| 5 | A. Yes, I was. |
| 6 | Q. Did you prepare and cause to be filed prefiled |
| 7 | rebuttal testimony in this proceeding? |
| 8 | A. Yes, I did. |
| 9 | Q. And do you have a copy of that rebuttal |
| 10 | testimony before you today? |
| 11 | A. Yes, I do. |
| 12 | Q. Do you have any corrections or revisions to |
| 13 | that testimony that you would like to make? |
| 14 | A. Yes, I've got a couple of corrections. Let's |
| 15 | see, on Page 13, on Line 16, there is a number there |
| 16 | that says 26 exceptions. It should say 28. On Page 17, |
| 17 | Line 3, delete the last sentence that says WMSI will not |
| 18 | dispute this adjustment. Delete that. And then |
| 19 | finally, on Page 19, on Line 18, delete the last two |
| 20 | words in that sentence. Delete a year, so that the |
| 21 | period comes after the number of 180,000. |
| 22 | COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Excuse me. Could you do |
| 23 | the first correction again for me, the first one that |
| 24 | you gave? |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: The first one was Page 13, Line |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

| 1 | 16. |
|----|--|
| 2 | COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Thank you. I mean, thank |
| 3 | you for doing it, and now Page 13, Line 16. |
| 4 | THE WITNESS: Yes. Change the number 26 to |
| 5 | 28. |
| 6 | COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Thank you. |
| 7 | BY MS. SCOLES: |
| 8 | Q. Does that conclude the revisions that you |
| 9 | have, Mr. Seidman? |
| 10 | A. Yes, it does. |
| 11 | Q. With those corrections, if I were to ask you |
| 12 | the same questions that are in your prefiled testimony |
| 13 | today, would your answers be the same? |
| 14 | A. Yes, they would. |
| 15 | MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, I would ask that |
| 16 | the prefiled rebuttal testimony of Mr. Seidman be |
| 17 | inserted into the record as though read. |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. The corrected |
| 19 | prefiled rebuttal testimony of Witness Seidman will be |
| 20 | entered into the record as though read. You may |
| 21 | proceed. |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

¥,

| 1 | | REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF FRANK SEIDMAN |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
| 3 | | IN DOCKET NO. 100104-WU |
| 4 | | IN RE: APPLICATION FOR INCREASE IN |
| 5 | | WATER RATES IN FRANKLIN COUNTY BY |
| 6 | | WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Please state your name, profession and address. |
| 9 | А. | My name is Frank Seidman. I am President of Management and |
| 10 | | Regulatory Consultants, Inc., consultants in the utility regulatory field. |
| 11 | | My address is 18444 Lost Lake Way, Jupiter, FL 33458. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | Have previously presented testimony in this proceeding? |
| 14 | А. | Yes. I have presented direct testimony on behalf of the Applicant, Water |
| 15 | | Management Services, Inc. (WMSI). |
| 16 | • | |
| 17 | Q. | What is the purpose of your rebuttal testimony? |
| 18 | А. | The purpose is to respond to portions of the direct testimony presented by |
| 19 | | Office of Public Counsel (OPC) witnesses Woodcock and Ramas and |
| 20 | | Public Service Commission (PSC or Commission) witnesses Dobiac and |
| 21 | | Chelette. |
| | | |

Q. Would you please address those portions of the corrected direct
 testimony of Mr. Woodcock to which you would like to respond?

Yes. At page 4 of his direct testimony, Mr. Woodcock makes a 3 Α. determination of used and useful for the distribution system based on the 4 5 lot count method. I disagree with the use of that approach for this utility, for several reasons. First, a determination of used and useful for the total 6 transmission and distribution and system was made in Docket No. 7 940109-WU ("the 1992 case"). Final Order No. PSC-94-1383-FOF-WU 8 set the methodology to be used based on the stipulation of all parties, 9 including the Office of Public Counsel. Stipulation No. 20.b stated that 10 11 "All Transmission and Distribution Plant is considered 100% used and useful except for the distribution mains (less than 8" diameter) in Account 12 331.4 Transmission & Distribution Mains serving certain subdivisions 13 within the area known as the Plantation, which lines were constructed for 14 the benefit of the developer." The Stipulation went on to set the lot count 15 method as appropriate for determining used and useful only for those 16 specific areas of the Plantation that were listed. 17

- 18
- 19

20

Q. What was the basis for using this methodology in the 1992 case?

21

A. It was made evident in that case that the application of a strict lot count methodology, without consideration of other factors, would be

| 1 | inappropriate and would severely understate the used and usefulness of the |
|----|--|
| 2 | transmission and distribution plant on the island. It was pointed out at that |
| 3 | time that St. George Island is long (approx. 18 miles), narrow (approx. six |
| 4 | blocks, except in the Plantation), and although the service area is the entire |
| 5 | island, people tend to favor beach front access rather than the interior. In |
| 6 | order to reach development along the beaches, the utility had no choice |
| 7 | but to have a core transmission system that runs the length of the island |
| 8 | with distribution mains extending toward the beaches. Additionally, some |
| 9 | shallow wells had been drilled on some lots the utility's lines pass and it |
| 10 | could not force these people to hook up to the central system. A lot count |
| 11 | methodology would penalize the utility for not serving the lots of people |
| 12 | who have evaded service. |

13

14

15

Q.

Is the methodology specified in the 1992 case the methodology that was used by the Applicant in preparing its case?

A. Yes. In preparing this case the lot count for the specified areas of the
Plantation was brought up to date for the test year. It resulted in a 60.9%
used and useful for the Plantation distribution system, but an overall
96.9% used and useful for the entire transmission and distribution system.

20

Q. Is the methodology approved by the Commission in the 1992 case,
 with regard to the Plantation, still appropriate?

3 A. Actually no. In the last case, the use of wells within the Plantation was 4 very restrictive. It appears that those restrictions have been either removed 5 entirely or severely limited. With the ability of lot owners to obtain 6 permits for shallow water wells and with encouragement by the water 7 management, the utility can no longer depend on those lots, when built on, becoming WMSI customers. Under these circumstances, I believe that the 8 9 lot count method is no longer appropriate, even in the Plantation. The 10 entire transmission and distribution system should be considered 100% 11 used and useful.

- 12
- 13

14

Q. Are there any other factors that should be considered in evaluating the used and useful for the transmission and distribution system?

A. Yes. Regardless of whether people elect to be customers of the utility or
serve themselves with shallow wells, all of them have access to the fire
protection provided by the same mains which the lot count approach
would eliminate from cost recovery by the utility. In addition, since
Docket No. 940109-WU was decided, there have only been two major
additions to Account 331, Transmission & Distribution Mains. In 2003,
the utility made additions to loop the mains to improve fire protection. The

| 1 | | Commission addressed the used and usefulness of this project in Order |
|----------------------------------|----|--|
| 2 | | No. PSC-05-1156-PAA-WU, and found the associated mains to be 100% |
| 3 | | used and useful. The only other major addition was for the renovation of |
| 4 | | the mains in the state park which were leaking badly. All of the mains in |
| 5 | | the state park are 100% used and useful. There is no valid reason that the |
| 6 | | entire transmission and distribution system should not be considered 100% |
| 7 | | used and useful. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | At page 8 of his direct testimony, Mr. Woodcock recommends that the |
| 10 | | pro forma adjustments to rate base not be included at this time. |
| | | |
| 11 | | Would you please respond to that? |
| 11 12 | A. | Would you please respond to that? Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at |
| | A. | |
| 12 | A. | Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at |
| 12 13 | A. | Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at page 9 of his corrected direct testimony, makes the following statement. |
| 12 13 14 | A. | Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at page 9 of his corrected direct testimony, makes the following statement. "Based on my review of the documentation and my inspection of the |
| 12 13 14 15 | A. | Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at page 9 of his corrected direct testimony, makes the following statement. "Based on my review of the documentation and my inspection of the utility's facilities, these projects would replace aging assets, improve the |
| 12 13 14 15 16 | A. | Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at page 9 of his corrected direct testimony, makes the following statement. "Based on my review of the documentation and my inspection of the utility's facilities, these projects would replace aging assets, improve the quality of service to the customers, or improve the safety and reliability |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. | Yes. Regarding the proposed pro forma adjustments, Mr. Woodcock, at page 9 of his corrected direct testimony, makes the following statement. "Based on my review of the documentation and my inspection of the utility's facilities, these projects would replace aging assets, improve the quality of service to the customers, or improve the safety and reliability conditions of the utility system." His recommendation to not include these |

| 1 | | I would like to make it clear that it is not the intent of WMSI to request |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | that the Commission approve "carte blanche" the estimated costs shown in |
| 3 | | the minimum filing requirements (MFRs). We fully expect that the |
| 4 | | Commission will require a true up of actual costs to estimated costs. But |
| 5 | | we will not know the actual costs until the projects are completed and the |
| 6 | | projects cannot be completed unless there is sufficient acknowledgment in |
| 7 | | this record and in the final order that the proposed plant additions are |
| 8 | | necessary and that the Commission will approve rates based on the |
| 9 | | legitimate final costs, when they are known. Otherwise, WMSI will not be |
| 10 | | able to obtain financing and without financing these necessary projects |
| 11 | | will not be done. Later, in my rebuttal to Ms. Ramas, I will address how |
| 12 | | this may be accomplished. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | Would you please turn now to the direct testimony of Ms. Ramas? At |
| 15 | | page 26 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas proposes an adjustment to |
| 16 | | Account No. 634 in the amount of \$(1,250). Do you agree with this |
| 17 | | adjustment? |
| 18 | А. | Yes. In the MFRs, an adjustment was made to remove the contract service |
| 19 | | costs for Mr. Garrett. The adjustment inadvertently did not catch the total |
| 20 | | amount. Ms. Ramas' adjustment corrects that. |
| 21 | | |

1Q.Also at page 26 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas addresses an2adjustment for out of period costs. Do you agree with that3adjustment?

4 A. No. I do agree that an adjustment is appropriate, but I disagree with the 5 characterization of the entries in question and the resulting proposed 6 adjustment. The purpose of the adjustment is to reflect an annual level of costs for preparation of the annual report to the PSC. I can speak to this 7 8 personally, since I prepared that report for WMSI. The referenced \$5,000 entry in December 2009 was apparently an accrual to reflect the 9 anticipated cost for preparing the 2009 Annual Report, not a retainer. 10 Management & Regulatory Consultants, Inc. does not have a retainer 11 arrangement with WMSI for any purpose. The entry referred to by Ms. 12 Ramas as a "refund" in 2010 was not a refund. There were no refunds. It is 13 apparently a partial payment toward the accrual. I have checked my 14 records and the actual amount billed to WMSI for preparation of the 2008 15 Annual Report was \$4,205. That would be a 2009 expense. The actual 16 17 amount billed to WMSI for preparation of the 2009 Annual Report was \$3,900. That would be a 2010 expense. I have no problem with adjusting 18 the 2009 test year expense for annual reports from the booked expense of 19 6,305 to the actual expense of 4,205. The adjustment would be (2,100)20 instead of the \$(3,198) proposed by Ms. Ramas. 21

22

- 1Q.In her direct testimony at page 32 and again at page 46, Ms. Ramas2makes a recommendation to remove WMSI's proposed pro forma3plant additions and all adjustments related thereto. Would you please4respond to that recommendation?
- 5 Α. Yes. I previously addressed this, in principle, in my response to Mr. Woodcock's recommendation to not include these plant additions in rate 6 base, at this time. The basis for his recommendation is the lack of 7 8 documents supporting the proposed cost. I indicated that WMSI agrees that the cost of the additions should be included in rate base at their actual 9 cost, but in the interim, a mechanism was needed to provide WMSI with 10 11 the ability to obtain financing so that the work could be done. Typically, this Commission has allowed recovery of costs for necessary projects prior 12 to their completion, based on estimated costs, but with a true up of 13 14 estimated costs to actual costs. The Commission took such an approach for this utility in the Supply Main Docket No. 940109-WU. In that docket, 15 the Commission made a finding as to the necessity and used and 16 usefulness of the project, so that there was a basis to obtain financing. 17 That is what WMSI proposes in this case. If that is done, WMSI will be in 18 a position to obtain the financing proposed in its filing because the lender 19 will know that the Commission will eventually approve rates to support 20 the legitimate costs of the projects. It is then that WMSI can move ahead 21 to obtain documents supporting the costs. Recognizing the "chicken and 22 egg" situation the utility is in, WMSI proposes that the situation may best 23

| | be handled by providing for a phased rate increase provision similar to that |
|----|--|
| | authorized in Docket No. 940109-WU. This would allow for a first phase |
| | based on the case without the pro forma additions, a second phase based |
| | on the documented estimate for completing the projects and a third phase |
| | that allows for a true up to the actual costs incurred. |
| | |
| Q. | At page 32 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas recommends an |
| | adjustment to remove the amortization expense associated with the |
| | prior rate case. Do you agree with that adjustment? |
| A. | Yes. |
| | |
| Q. | Beginning at page 33 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas recommends |
| | adjusting the salaries of Ms. Sandra Chase and Ms. Brenda Molsbee |
| | because they were given significant increases. Do you agree with those |
| | adjustments? |
| | No. I certainly cannot deny that these two individuals were given |
| | significant salary increases in 2009. And if we were to consider only the |
| | fact that the increases were significant without considering any other |
| | factors, it would also give me pause. Mr. Brown obviously believes that |
| | these increases are warranted. He will address those reasons in his rebuttal |
| | testimony. What I would like to do here is place the impact of these |
| | increases in the proper context, because these increases did not occur in a |
| | vacuum. During the test year, many changes were made in the area of |
| | A. |

personnel for this utility. The results of these changes were to streamline 1 the field work force, increase the availability of competent operations 2 3 management and do it with a savings in expenses. The utility was able to 4 do away with several part time field employees and bring in another full time field employee at about half the cost. An assistant operations 5 6 manager with knowledge of this specific utility that had been working on a 7 contract basis was brought in as a full time employee. In conjunction with 8 these changes, Mr. Brown made the decision that this was the right time to 9 bring the salaries of Ms. Chase and Ms. Molsbee up to the level he 10 believed was proper. The cost of all of this to the customer was an annual savings of \$12,609 when compared to 2008. See Exhibit (FS-4) . This 11 12 was made possible because, recognizing the current economic conditions, Mr. Brown took a cut in his salary that more than offset the annual 13 increases he awarded. So, taken in the context of the overall impact of 14 changes in personnel costs, even considering the substantial increases 15 addressed by Ms. Ramas, the customers come out ahead. That is the 16 proper basis for evaluating whether the utility's personnel expenses should 17 be allowed. The adjustment proposed by Ms. Ramas is not warranted. 18

19

Q. At pages 42 and 43 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas proposes that the wastewater certificate application amortization cost not be approved. The reason given is that it had nothing to do with the provision of water service and is only an attempt to expand WMSI's

2

services. Do you agree that recovery of this amortization cost should be denied?

3 No. The reason is that the certificate application does have something to 4 do with providing water service. There is no central wastewater service 5 on St. George Island. Sewage disposal relies on septic tanks for residences 6 and small commercial customers and package plants for large commercial 7 customers. In recent years, several commercial water customers have 8 approached WMSI about providing central wastewater disposal service 9 because it is becoming increasingly difficult and expensive for them to 10 maintain their own systems and to meet environmental requirements. As a result some businesses may have to consider closing. If or when these 11 customers were to go out of business, WMSI would lose their water 12 service business. Lost water customers means a smaller revenue base and, 13 therefore, higher water rates to remaining customers to recover the same 14 revenue requirement. Preserving the water customer base is difficult 15 16 enough. WMSI made a legitimate effort to preserve that base and that 17 would have benefitted all water customers. WMSI has proposed to amortize the cost involved over five years, but will accept a longer period 18 to reduce the impact on customer rates. 19

- 20
- 21

22

Q. Ms. Ramas, at page 46 of her direct testimony proposes to change the rate of return used in calculating the amortization of plant that would

| 1 | | be retired in association with the addition of pro forma plant. Would |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | you please address this? |
| 3 | A. | Yes. Plant proposed to be retired will only be retired if the pro forma plant |
| 4 | | additions are made. Otherwise, there is no reason to retire the plant. The |
| 5 | | amortization rate is based on the requested rate of return. Should the |
| 6 | | requested work be approved, and should the Commission authorize a |
| 7 | | different rate of return than requested, it would be appropriate, at that |
| 8 | | time, to adjust the amortization calculation. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | At page 60 of her direct testimony Ms. Ramas recommends |
| 11 | | adjustments to Plant in Service, Accumulated Depreciation and |
| 12 | | Depreciation Expense associated with the \$100,000 forgiveness of debt |
| 13 | | by Scruggs Contracting for work done in the State Park. What is your |
| 14 | | response? |
| 15 | A. | After reviewing Ms. Ramas' analysis, WMSI concludes that her |
| 16 | | recommendation is the appropriate way of handling the transaction. |
| 17 | | Therefore, WMSI agrees to reduce the balance of Plant in Service Account |
| 18 | | 331.4 by \$100,000, reduce the associated Accumulated Depreciation by |
| 19 | | \$6,977, and reduce Depreciation Expense by \$2,326. These will be |
| 20 | | permanent adjustments. |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | Q. | Please turn now to the direct testimony of PSC witness Dobiac. First, |
| 23 | | would you please address her testimony in general? |

| 1 | А. | Yes. Ms. Dobiac conducted the PSC Staff Audit of WMSI for this rate |
|--|-----------------|---|
| 2 | | application. The audit report, which is an exhibit to her testimony, |
| 3 | | contains six findings, all of which are relatively minor in nature. There |
| 4 | | were no disclosures. This audit report is the culmination of the standard |
| 5 | | audit procedure used by the Commission which she explains at length at |
| 6 | | pages 2 through 4 of her direct testimony. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Was WMSI required to provide any detailed information to the |
| 9 | | auditor? |
| 10 | Α. | Yes. Thirty-one formal Audit/Document Record Requests were made over |
| 11 | | an approximately two month period, each with a specific due date. |
| 12 | | |
| | ~ | You indicated that there were six findings in this audit. How does that |
| 13 | Q. | Tou multated that there were six multips in this adult. How does that |
| 13 14 | Q. | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate |
| | Q. | |
| 14 | Q. A. | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate |
| 14 15 | | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate case in Docket No. 940109-WU? ZB |
| 14 15 16 | | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate case in Docket No. 940109-WU? ZB In the 1992 case, there were 26 exceptions and 17 disclosures. The report |
| 14 15 16 17 | | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate case in Docket No. 940109-WU? ZB In the 1992 case, there were 26 exceptions and 17 disclosures. The report |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | A. | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate case in Docket No. 940109-WU? ZB In the 1992 case, there were 20 exceptions and 17 disclosures. The report was 74 pages long compared to 16 pages in this audit. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate case in Docket No. 940109-WU? ZB In the 1992 case, there were $\frac{26}{20}$ exceptions and 17 disclosures. The report was 74 pages long compared to 16 pages in this audit. Please turn to the findings in the report. Do you have a response to |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | А. Q. | compare to the audit conducted for the 1992 case, the last full rate case in Docket No. 940109-WU? ZB In the 1992 case, there were 26 exceptions and 17 disclosures. The report was 74 pages long compared to 16 pages in this audit. Please turn to the findings in the report. Do you have a response to Finding No. 1? |

1 The need for and the cost of the supply main was addressed by this Commission in Docket No. 000694-WU. The cost of the supply main, in 2 3 excess of \$4 million, was booked in 2004. As a part of the contract cost, WMSI paid for a special protective coating to be applied to the main due 4 to the highly corrosive conditions to which the main was subject. The 5 coating did not perform as it should and WMSI sued to recover the related 6 costs. In 2008, the suit was settled and WMSI booked the net amount of 7 \$719,000 received as an offset to the cost that had been booked in 2004, 8 since the net effect of the settlement was to refund costs related to 9 construction services not received. 10

Audit Finding No. 1 suggests that rather than reduce Plant in Service by 12 \$719,000, that the proceeds be placed in escrow to offset the future cost of 13 a maintenance contract entered into in 2009. I find this approach bizarre. 14 When a contract is entered into to provide a certain product at a certain 15 price and a lesser product is provided, the difference is a refund that 16 reduces the price. That is what WMSI has done. The maintenance of the 17 main has nothing to do with the construction of the main. The main would 18 have to be maintained regardless of whether a special coating was used. 19 20 There is no nexus between the proceeds of the settlement and the maintenance contract. 21

22

11

| 1 | | As a practical matter, requiring funds to be escrowed after the fact would |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | require the utility to borrow funds to be placed in escrow. The \$719,000 is |
| 3 | | not cash lying around. In addition, I believe it is the intent, under the |
| 4 | | Uniform System of Accounts (USOA) that such a refund be handled as |
| 5 | | WMSI has done. USOA Accounting Instruction 19 Utility Plant - |
| 6 | | Components of Construction Cost, Paragraph (8) Injuries and Damages, |
| 7 | | covers a similar but not exact situation. It states that insurance recovered |
| 8 | | on account of property damages incident to construction be credited to the |
| 9 | | account charged with the cost of damages. In this situation, Account 309, |
| 10 | | Supply Mains, is where the damage occurred and that is where WMSI |
| 11 | | credited the refund. WMSI's booking has given full benefit to the |
| 12 | | customers and should remain unchanged. The treatment suggested in |
| 13 | | Audit Finding No. 1 will increase both rate base and depreciation expense. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | Q. | Would you please address Finding No. 2? |
| 16 | А. | Yes. This finding is to remove \$3,400 in the Land account for survey costs |
| 17 | | associated with land previously sold. I agree with the finding. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | Would you please address Finding No. 3? |
| 20 | Α. | This finding proposes two adjustments to the Customer Advances for |
| 21 | | Construction account. I agree with the first, which is to reduce the |
| 22 | | account balance by \$9,257. This was stipulated in the 1992 case and |

overlooked. The second proposed adjustment is to increase the account

| 1 | | balance by \$65,000 for monies received by the utility as an advance from |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | a third party in a lawsuit. Mr. Brown addresses this adjustment in his |
| 3 | | rebuttal testimony. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | Now would you address Finding No. 4? |
| 6 | А. | This finding proposes two adjustments. The first proposed adjustment is to |
| 7 | | remove the unamortized debt discount expense included in the working |
| 8 | | capital calculation because it is already being included in the long term |
| 9 | | debt cost rate. I agree with that adjustment. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | The second proposed adjustment is to remove the deferred debit pertaining |
| 12 | | to the withdrawn wastewater certificate application because this is a water |
| 13 | | only application. I disagree with that adjustment for reasons previously |
| 14 | | discussed in my rebuttal to the testimony of witness Ramas. See pages 10- |
| 15 | | 11 of my rebuttal testimony. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | Next, would you please comment on Finding No. 5? |
| 18 | А. | Finding No. 5 is a proposed adjustment to reclassify certain expenses. The |
| 19 | | net effect is to move \$12,020 in expenses from utility expense to non- |
| 20 | | utility expense. No detail was provided to help identify the specific items |
| 21 | | to be reclassified, so WMSI is not in a position to agree with or dispute the |
| 22 | | proposed adjustment. |
| 23 | | |

| 1 | Q. | Finally, would you please comment on Finding No. 6? |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | A. | Finding No. 6 proposes to remove some O&M expenses because they are |
| 3 | | outside the test year or lack sufficient documentation. WWSI will not |
| 4 | | alispute this adjustment. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Now, please turn to the direct testimony of PSC witness Chelette. Just |
| 7 | | for clarification, is Ms. Chelette an employee of the Public Service |
| 8 | | Commission? |
| 9 | А. | No. Although her testimony was sponsored by the PSC staff, she is an |
| 10 | | employee of the Northwest Florida Water Management District |
| 11 | | (NWFWMD or District) and is testifying on NWFWMD policy. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | Would you please summarize her testimony as you understand it? |
| 14 | А. | I understand her testimony to be that NWFWMD policy is to encourage |
| 15 | | the use of shallow wells on St. George Island for purposes of irrigation to |
| 16 | | conserve water from the Floridan Aquifer for potable purposes and that |
| 17 | | WMSI should continue with an inclining block rate structure to further |
| 18 | | encourage the conservation of potable water. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Q. | Do you intend to rebut her interpretation of policy or its |
| 21 | | implementation? |
| 22 | Α. | No. Mr. Brown will address those issues in his rebuttal testimony. |
| 23 | | |

Q. What, then, do you intend to address in regards to Ms. Chelette's testimony?

A. I will address the economic consequences of the implementation of
NWFWMD policy.

5

6

Q. Would you please elaborate?

7 A. Good, bad or indifferent the policies of the NWFWMD have economic 8 consequences for the utility and its customers. These are consequences not 9 addressed by the District nor are they consequences for which the utility is responsible. Nevertheless, they occur and have a severe impact on the 10 11 ability of WMSI to operate. They are consequences over which the utility 12 has no control and to which the utility is limited in its ability to respond to 13 in a regulated atmosphere. WMSI is a regulated public utility. It is regulated because it provides a necessary service and because it operates 14 15 most efficiently as a monopoly. Because of these factors, Florida's regulatory statutes basically set up a contractual arrangement. The utility 16 must provide safe, efficient and sufficient service to anyone in its service 17 18 area that can be economically served at a price set by the regulator to 19 protect the customer from monopoly practices. In return, the utility enjoys 20 a freedom from competition and an opportunity to earn a fair return on its 21 investment. Intended or not, that freedom from competition is severely impacted when its customers are not only given the opportunity, but 22 23 encouraged to stop buying its product. That is what is happening in the

1 WMSI service area. WMSI is still obligated to be ready to serve all of the 2 existing and potential customers in its service area. Even in the 1992 case, 3 the Commission found that, under the well policy then in effect, WMSI 4 did not have an exclusive service area. As a result of the combination of 5 the new shallow well policy, the increasing block rate structure policy and 6 poor economic conditions, the situation is exacerbated and WMSI's 7 customer and usage base, whole or in part, is being cut out from under it. 8 From the viewpoint of NWFWMD, that may seem like good water policy. 9 but it is poor economic policy, the consequences of which were not made 10 aware to WMSI's customers.

- 11
- 12

Q. Can these economic consequences be measured?

A. Yes. One only has to look at the effect on the metered sales revenues and gallons sold by WMSI over the last several years. For the past four years, both metered sales revenue and gallons sold have dropped, even though the rates have remained the same. Between 2007 and 2009, the sales of water dropped by almost 45 million gallons annually. During the same period, revenues from metered sales fell by over \$180,000 aryoar. That's a loss of over \$4.00 per thousand gallons of sales lost.

20

21 Q. Is there any other measure of consequences that concerns you?

A. Yes. When the gallons of water sold is reduced, whether due to
conservation or otherwise, there is a disproportionate reduction in revenue

| 1 | versus cost. Nearly all of the costs associated with the utility system in |
|----|---|
| 2 | place are fixed. Chemical expenses and power expenses are about the |
| 3 | only truly variable costs that will decrease when less water is sold. In |
| 4 | 2009, the total cost of chemical and power expenses combined was only |
| 5 | \$0.59 per 1,000 gallons sold. That is what WMSI saves for every 1,000 |
| 6 | gallons that sales are reduced. However, under the inclining block rate |
| 7 | design in effect in 2009, for every 1,000 gallons that sales are reduced, |
| 8 | WMSI loses \$4.98 if the sale was at the highest tier rate or \$4.14 if the |
| 9 | sale was at the second tier rate. Either way, we are looking at a loss in the |
| 10 | range of \$4.50 for every 1,000 gallons in sales lost to the utility. This is |
| 11 | borne out by the actual revenues and sales lost between 2007 and 2009, |
| 12 | discussed in the previous paragraph. |

14

Q. Has WMSI proposed doing away with inclining block rates?

15 A. No. In spite of this lopsided impact, WMSI has requested that there be two tiers on inclining block rates instead of three. We are seeing more of a 16 drop in consumption in the lower tiers now than in the higher tiers. The 17 rate design proposed by WMSI will reduce the loss per 1,000 gallons from 18 the \$4.50 range to the \$2.50 range. But, more importantly, WMSI is 19 requesting that 75% of its revenue requirement be collected through the 20 21 Base Facility Charge. This will help stop the bleeding. In addition, it will 22 give a much better price signal to customers of the cost of the current

- conservation policy. Up until now, they have only been made aware of the
 benefits.
- 3

4 Q. Will WMSI face additional expenses as a result of the shallow well 5 policy?

- A. Yes. As PSC Witness McKeown pointed out in his direct testimony, 6 7 WMSI is responsible for establishing and implementing a cross 8 connection control program and the installation of non-potable wells will 9 increase the utility's work load. WMSI has such a program in place, but it 10 will be further burdened by having to locate any new wells and implementing the cross connection program for them. This is not a one-11 time deal. There are requirements for continual testing, verification and 12 enforcement and that may well require additional staff, the cost of which 13 is not reflected in this filing. 14
- 15

- Q. Does that conclude your rebuttal testimony?
- 17 A. Yes, it does.

BY MS. SCOLES:

2 Mr. Seidman, did you have any exhibits ο. 3 attached to your prefiled rebuttal testimony? Yes, I have one exhibit identified as FS-4. 4 Α. 5 ο. And that is Hearing ID Number 42 in Staff's 6 Comprehensive Exhibit List, is that right? 7 Could you say that again? Α. FS-4 is listed as Number 42 in the 8 ο. 9 Comprehensive Exhibit List prepared by staff. 10 Α. Okay. 11 Mr. Seidman, have you prepared a summary of 0. 12 your prefiled rebuttal testimony? 13 Yes, I have. Α. 14 Would you please provide that summary to the Ο. 15 parties and the Commission at this time? 16 Yes, thank you. Good afternoon again, Α. 17 Commissioners. My rebuttal testimony addresses portions 18 of the direct testimony of Public Counsel Witnesses 19 Woodcock and Ramas, and Commission staff Witnesses 20 Dobiac and Chelette. 21 In my rebuttal testimony I take issue with Mr. 22 Woodcock's determination of used and useful for the 23 transmission and distribution plant strictly on a lot 24 count basis when that method was soundly rejected by 25 this Commission as inappropriate in its last full rate

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

case, which was a 1992 test year. The characteristics of the service area which led the Commission to the conclusion in 1992 still exists, and one of those characteristics was that we were not serving an exclusive territory. And these characteristics are, in fact, exacerbated by the shallow well policy because the utility cannot depend on lots when built on to become customers. The lot count method, therefore, penalizes the utility for not being able to serve a customer base over which it has no control.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

In addition, substantial investment has been 11 12 made in improving the systems mains to provide for fire protection. That was done at the behest of customers 13 and the Public Counsel, and the lot count method denies 14 the ability to recover that full investment. And this 15 is in spite of the fact that in the supply main Docket 16 17 000694, the Commission made a specific finding that there should be no adjustment for used and useful for 18 19 these mains. And they did that in response to a Public 20 Counsel request for them to reanalyze it.

I also take issue with Mr. Woodcock's recommendation that pro forma plant adjustments not be included in rate base, and Ms. Ramas' implementation of that recommendation in her accounting testimony. Mr. Woodcock's recommendation is to exclude the adjustments

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

at this time, even though he concluded that these projects would replace aging assets, improve the quality of service to customers, and improve safety and reliability of the utility system. If there is an agreement that these pro forma projects serve a useful purpose and benefit the customers, then it should be included in rate case. And a question, I guess, is if not this time when.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 The utility has requested that they be 10 included in this proceeding and will certainly cooperate 11 with the Commission to facilitate that to everyone's 12 benefit, including any type of phasing or whatever 13 methodology would allow us to move forward with the 14 projects in an economical manner.

Both Ms. Ramas and Ms. Dobiac recommended the 15 16 utility not be allowed to recover the cost of pursuing a 17 wastewater certificate because they indicate it has nothing to do with water customers. We believe that it 18 19 has much to do with the water customers in that without the benefit of central wastewater system, especially for 20 21 commercial customers, the utility faces the loss of 22 water customers and results, because of this, in rates that -- higher rates to the existing customers, the 23 remaining customers that has to recovered from a smaller 24 customer base. The utility proposes to amortize the 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

cost over five years.

Ms. Ramas also proposes that the salary increases granted by the utility to key employees should be denied because they are too large. My rebuttal testimony shows that even with these increases the utility's salary expense with all the normalization adjustments that we have asked for will be lower going forward than they were in the previous year.

My major concern with Ms. Dobiac's testimony 9 is a recommendation regarding treatment of the net 10proceeds from the lawsuit pertaining to the untimely 11 failure of the pipe coating on the new supply main on 12 the St. George Island Bridge. The utility booked the 13 14 cost of the main to plant in service in 2004, and then correctly reduced the balance of that plant in service 15 in 2008 when the lawsuit was settled. It reduced the 16 plant in service by \$719,000, which was the net proceeds 17 from the lawsuit. So that reduced rate base and reduces 18 19 the basis for recovery of return.

It also adjusted out accumulated depreciation and depreciation expense that is associated with it. This recognized that as a reduction to construction costs because the utility didn't get what it paid for. Ms. Dobiac now wants to see us reverse this and increase rate base by another \$700,000. And in addition to that,

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

take the money and escrow it, even though that money has long been used to finance the operations of the utility, and use it to pay the annual cost of a bridge maintenance contract. And the bridge maintenance contractors would have to have been done regardless of whether the coating on the supply main had worked.

1

2

3

4

5

6

22

23

24

25

7 Finally, my rebuttal testimony addresses the 8 economic consequence of the shallow well and inclining block rate policies of the water management district as 9 10 testified to by Ms. Chelette. The policies have 11 resulted in a continuing loss of revenues over recent 12 years that are disproportionate to any savings in 13 operating costs. The utility loses over \$4 for every 14 1,000 gallons not sold as a result of these policies. 15 The utility has seen its revenues from sales decrease by 16 over \$180,000 between 2007 and 2009. And, in addition, 17 because of the policy, the utility will be facing 18 increased expenses which are not included in this case 19 in order to monitor the increasing number of private 20 wells and administer the cross-connection program that 21 is required. And that concludes my summary.

MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, Water Management Services would tender Mr. Seidman for cross-examination.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. Mr. McGlothlin, you're recognized for cross-examination.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| | 449 |
|----|--|
| 1 | CROSS EXAMINATION |
| 2 | BY MR. McGLOTHLIN: |
| 3 | Q. Mr. Seidman, at Page 5 of your rebuttal |
| 4 | testimony, if you would turn there, please. Near the |
| 5 | bottom of that page you make the point that our witness' |
| 6 | recommendation to not include the pro forma addition to |
| 7 | rate base is based not on the lack of necessity, but his |
| 8 | allegation that the costs were not sufficient to support |
| 9 | it, correct? |
| 10 | A. That is correct, yes. |
| 11 | Q. And then I'd like to direct you to Page 6 of |
| 12 | your testimony. |
| 13 | A. To Page I'm sorry. |
| 14 | Q. Page 6 of your rebuttal testimony. |
| 15 | A. Page 6. Okay. |
| 16 | Q. You say at the outset of Page 6 that it is not |
| 17 | the intent of WMSI to request that the Commission |
| 18 | approve cart blanche the estimated costs shown in the |
| 19 | MFRs, correct? |
| 20 | A. Yes, I say that. |
| 21 | Q. Now, with respect to the initial filing, those |
| 22 | pro forma adjustments are proposed to be put in rate |
| 23 | base, correct? |
| 24 | A. Yes, they are proposed to be in rate base. |
| 25 | Q. And the proposed rates are designed to |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

incorporate the costs of those pro forma adjustments as submitted, correct?

A. That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Again, at Page 6 you say that the problem is that you won't know -- that WMSI won't know the actual cost until the projects are completed, correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. And you make the point that unless the Commission will show or acknowledge that the record -excuse me, let me strike that and try again.

At Lines 6 through 8, you say unless there's sufficient acknowledgment in this record and the final order that the proposed plant additions are necessary, and the Commission will approve rates based on those costs, the utility will not able to obtain financing?

A. That's correct, yes.

Q. And then you say that with respect to your rebuttal to Ms. Ramas you will address how that would be accomplished, how that could be accomplished?

A. Yes.

Q. Now, please turn to Page 8 of your rebuttal, and in the answer that begins on Page 8 and carries over to Page 9, is that where you lay out the description of how that could be accomplished?

A. Yes. That's one way, yes.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 Well, that is your proposal, is it not? Q. 2 That's my suggestions to the Commission for Α. 3 their consideration. And is that the position of the company, as 4 Q. 5 well? 6 Α. Yes. 7 If you will turn to Page 9. 0. Okav. After 8 describing the phase-in approach that you lay out 9 earlier, you say this would allow for a first phase based on the case without the pro forma additions, a 10 11 second phase based upon the documented estimate for 12 completing the projects, and a third phase that allows for a true-up to the actual costs incurred, correct? 13 14 Α. Correct. 15 So in implementing that proposal, isn't it 0. 16 true that for purposes of rates to be set in this 17 particular docket, the pro forma adjustments to plant 18 would be removed for the designer rates? 19 Α. Would you say that last part again? 20 Yes. And I'm referring specifically to the Q. 21 sentence that says this would allow for a first phase 22 based on the case without the pro forma additions. 23 Those pro forma additions are the proposed plant 24 improvements, are they not? 25 Α. Yes.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

So then implementing this proposal for 1 Q. 2 purposes of this docket and anticipating your phase-in 3 approach, those pro forma adjustments would be removed from rate base for purposes of designing rates? 4 5 A. That's correct, yes. We would be willing to 6 do that if the Commission were to make it clear in the 7 order that they believe this work should go ahead. That 8 way when we go to somebody for a lender, they'll know 9 that when these costs appear, whatever those actual 10 costs are, there is going to be revenues to cover them. 11 Now, is it true that the company incurred some Q. 12 costs in preparing a rate case submission that included 13 those pro forma adjustments? 14 Α. Yes. 15 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Those are all the questions I 16 have on redirect. 17 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Mr. McGlothlin. 18 Staff. 19 MR. JAEGER: Yes, Chairman. 20 CROSS EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. JAEGER: 22 Mr. Seidman, Ralph Jaeger over here. Q. 23 I was just listening. That was his completion Α. 24 of redirect, but that was cross, I guess. 25 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Boy, am I embarrassed.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 (Laughter.) I thank the witness for correcting me. 2 BY MR. JAEGER: 3 In your summary, you say something about the Q. lot count methodology was soundly rejected. Was that 4 for the Plantations that it was soundly rejected or just 5 6 for the rest of the transmission and distribution 7 system? 8 For everything except Plantation. Α. 9 Okay. I just wanted to make sure. And in Q. 10 your direct testimony in Schedule 7 you used the lot 11 count methodology to arrive at a 60.9 percent used and 12 useful for the lines in the Plantation, is that correct? 13 Yes, that's right. Α. 14 And was that consistent with the settlement Q. 15 reached in the prior case, that's what you are saying? 16 Α. Yes, it was. 17 However, if your rebuttal you state those Ο. 18 lines should now be considered 100 percent used and 19 useful and the lot count methodology is no longer 20 appropriate? 21 Well, after -- yes, I do say that. And that Α. 22 resulted from -- after reading Mr. Woodcock's testimony, 23 I started thinking about this, and saying, you know, 24 we're are starting to look at this a different way now, 25 and let me take another look at it myself. And I

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

started thinking about the impact of the shallow well
policy, and it really puts us even in a worse position
than we were back in 1992. You know, because in 1992
there were restrictions on wells within Plantation.
Those restrictions are gone now, so we don't even have
any assurance of new lots in Plantation coming on to be
our customers.

Q. So your main reason is the proliferation of shallow wells?

A. The possibility of it, yes. What is actually going on, and the possibility in the future.

Q. And were there any other reasons for changing your used and useful?

14

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

A. No. Not really, no.

Q. You state on Page 3, Line 8 through 10, of your rebuttal testimony, that some shallow wells have been drilled on some lots that the utility lines pass and the utility cannot force these people to connect to the central system. I'm sorry, I should let you get to your testimony.

Α.

Q. Do you know the time frame of the drilling of those shallow wells?

A. No, I don't.

Yes.

Q. So you don't know if it is an old house, or a

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 new house, or new construction; you are not familiar 2 with what kind of houses are either not connecting or 3 are disconnecting? No, I don't. Mr. Brown, I think, has a better 4 Α. 5 handle on that, on the activity with regard to those 6 wells. 7 MR. JAEGER: Staff has no further questions. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you. From the 8 bench? 9 10 All right, Ms. Scoles, you're recognized for 11 redirect. 12 MR. McGLOTHLIN: I have already covered that. 13 (Laughter.) 14 MS. SCOLES: I appreciate Public Counsel 15 helping me out there. Chairman, I do not have any 16 questions on redirect, but I would move that Exhibit 71, 17 which we had entitled Updated Schedule B-10 be entered 18 into the record at this time. 19 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Any objection? 20 MR. McGLOTHLIN: None. 21 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. Show Exhibit 22 71 entered into the record. 23 (Exhibit Number 71 admitted into the record.) 24 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And, Mr. Seidman, you may 25 step down.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 2 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And, Ms. Scoles, I believe the next witness is Mr. Scibelli. 3 MS. SCOLES: Yes, Chairman. 4 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And has he been previously 6 sworn? 7 MS. SCOLES: No, he has not. 8 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And is Witness Withers 9 here, also? She is. MS. SCOLES: 1011 (Witness sworn.) MICHAEL SCIBELLI 12 13 was called as a rebuttal witness on behalf of Water 14 Management Services, Inc., and having been duly sworn, 15 testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION 16 17 BY MS. SCOLES: 18 Good afternoon, Mr. Scibelli. Q. 19 Good afternoon. Α. 20 We know that you have just been sworn in by Q. 21 the Chairman. Would you state your name and business 22 address for the record, please? 23 Michael A. Scibelli, PBS&J, Tallahassee, Α. 24 Florida. 25 Q. What is the mailing address there at the PBS&J FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| 1 | location? |
|----|--|
| 2 | A. I don't know. |
| 3 | Q. Sorry, I guess you don't send yourself that |
| 4 | much correspondence. |
| 5 | A. I don't know. It's on Monroe Street in |
| 6 | Tallahassee. 2639, I believe. I would have to look at |
| 7 | a card. |
| 8 | Q. What is your position with PBS&J? |
| 9 | A. I'm an Associate Vice-President and Project |
| 10 | Director in the Engineering Services Division. |
| 11 | Q. Did you prepare and cause to be filed prefiled |
| 12 | rebuttal testimony in this proceeding? |
| 13 | A. I did. |
| 14 | Q. And do you have a copy of that testimony |
| 15 | before you today? |
| 16 | A. I do. |
| 17 | Q. Do you have any corrections or revisions to |
| 18 | that testimony? |
| 19 | A. I do not. |
| 20 | Q. If I were to ask you the questions that are |
| 21 | contained in your prefiled rebuttal testimony here |
| 22 | today, would your answers be the same? |
| 23 | A. They would. |
| 24 | MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, I would ask that |
| 25 | the prefiled rebuttal testimony of Mr. Scibelli be |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
| | • |

| | | 45 |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | inserted into the record as though read. | |
| 2 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: The prefiled rebuttal | |
| 3 | testimony of Mr. Scibelli will be entered into the | |
| 4 | record as though read. You may proceed. | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| | | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | |

, 000459

, j

| 1 | | REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF MICHAEL SCIBELLI |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
| 3 | | IN DOCKET NO. 100104-WU |
| 4 | | IN RE: APPLICATION FOR INCREASE IN |
| 5 | | WATER RATES IN FRANKLIN COUNTY BY |
| 6 | | WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Please state your name, profession and address. |
| 9 | А. | My name is Mike Scibelli. I am a Project Director and Associate Vice |
| 10 | | President with Post, Buckley, Schuh and Jernigan, Inc. (PBS&J). My |
| 11 | | business address is 2639 North Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, |
| 12 | | Florida 32303. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | Please summarize your educational background and professional |
| 15 | | experience. |
| 16 | А. | I am a graduate of Vanderbilt University with a Bachelor of Engineering |
| 17 | | degree in Environmental and Water Resource Engineering and |
| 18 | | Mathematics (1983). I have also earned a Master of Science in Planning |
| 19 | | from The Florida State University with an emphasis in Growth |
| 20 | | Management (1991). I have practiced civil and environmental engineering |
| 21 | | in Florida since 1983 and became a Professional Engineer in the State of |
| 22 | | Florida in 1988. In that time, I have worked on municipal and industrial |
| 23 | | facilities related to water and wastewater treatment. I have performed and |

| 1 | managed the planning, design, permitting, and construction administration |
|----|--|
| 2 | of water wells, storage tanks, water treatment facilities, wastewater |
| 3 | treatment facilities, booster pumping stations, sanitary lift stations, odor |
| 4 | controls systems, potable transmission and distribution systems, |
| 5 | wastewater collection systems, grease treatment facilities, septage |
| 6 | treatment facilities, and sludge treatment facilities. Clients include the |
| 7 | City of Tallahassee, Leon County, City of Webster, City of Umatilla, City |
| 8 | of Vernon, City of Fort White, Hillsborough County, City of Tampa, City |
| 9 | of St. Petersburg Beach, Wakulla County, City of Sopchoppy, City of |
| 10 | Mascotte, Town of Branford, Sarasota County, Pinellas County, Hernando |
| 11 | County, City of Tarpon Springs, U.S. Department of Energy, City of |
| 12 | Coleman, City of Umatilla, City of Pinellas Park, City of Carrabelle, |
| 13 | Horseshoe Beach Water Authority, City of Trenton, City of Hampton, |
| 14 | Town of Greenwood, Town of Lake Placid, The St. Joe Company, Lykes |
| 15 | Brothers, Winn Dixie, Klondike, Hunter Jersey Farms, SuperBrand Diary, |
| 16 | Corrections Corporation of America, Florida State University, N-Viro, and |
| 17 | Pasco County. A summary of my experience and education is attached |
| 18 | hereto as Exhibit (MS-1) |
| 19 | |

Q. Are you a registered engineer in the State of Florida?

- 21 A. Yes. Florida P.E. No. 40238.

| 1 | Q. | Are you a member of any professional or technical societies and |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | associations? |
| 3 | A. | Yes, I am a member of several, including Water Environment Federation, |
| 4 | | Florida Water Environment Association, and Project Management |
| 5 | | Institute. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | On whose behalf are you presenting testimony? |
| 8 | A. | I am presenting testimony and appearing on behalf of the applicant, Water |
| 9 | | Management Services, Inc. (WMSI). |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | Have you testified previously in this docket? |
| 12 | A. | No. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | What is the purpose of your testimony? |
| 15 | А. | The purpose of my testimony is to sponsor the PBS&J evaluation as an |
| 16 | | exhibit and to respond to portions of the direct testimony presented by |
| 17 | | Office of Public Counsel (OPC) witnesses Andrew Woodcock and Donna |
| 18 | | Ramas. The PBS&J evaluation was provided to OPC in response to a |
| 19 | | discovery request and is referred to in the direct testimony of OPC witness |
| 20 | | Woodcock. |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |

Q.

Are you sponsoring any exhibits?

A. Yes, I am sponsoring three exhibits. Exhibit (MS-1) _____ is a summary of my education and experience. Exhibit (MS-2) _____ is PBS&J's evaluation of WMSI's water system, dated April 2010. Exhibit (MS-3) _____ is an addendum to our evaluation.

- 6

7 Q. Can you elaborate on the PBS&J evaluation of WMSI's water 8 system?

Yes. The evaluation included a review of operation to assess the overall 9 Α. condition of the system, and identify needed capital improvements to 10 11 ensure long-term viability and reliability of the system to provide water to the residents of St. George Island. The evaluation of the water system 12 13 included a detailed review and assessment of the following major system components: (i) Raw Water Transmission Main; (ii) Capacity Assessment 14 to identify the limiting capacity component in the system; (iii) Source 15 16 Water Supply evaluation to assess adequacy vulnerability and weakness; (iv) Assessment of Water Plant Process, overall condition and review of 17 current operation; (v) Structural observations of the water plant with 18 determination of a need to perform repairs/remediation or replacement; 19 (vi) Review electrical systems and controls at the water facility and each 20 21 individual well to determine adequacy and general condition; and (vii) Water Distribution Operation, maintenance and review water quality 22 23 parameters.

| 1 | Q. | Did PBS&J have recommendations for WMSI based on the |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | evaluation of WMSI's water system? |
| 3 | A. | Yes. PBS&J's detailed recommendations are contained in Exhibits (MS- |
| 4 | | 2) and (MS-3) |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Are you aware of the increasing trend of WMSI's customers drilling |
| 7 | | shallow wells on St. George Island? |
| 8 | A. | Yes. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | Do you have any concerns with this trend? If so, explain why. |
| 11 | A. | Yes. The use of shallow wells increases the potential for cross |
| 12 | | contamination of the public water supply within the distribution system. |
| 13 | | This potential would occur if a homeowner were to connect the plumbing |
| 14 | | from a shallow well to the plumbing associated with the central water |
| 15 | | system. This connection happens either on purpose or by accident. This |
| 16 | | is a health concern, as the water from shallow wells would not meet |
| 17 | | disinfection criteria for a public water system. The water may also not |
| 18 | | meet other water quality criteria. In addition, most of the structures on the |
| 19 | | island utilize septic tanks and drain fields for sewage disposal. There is a |
| 20 | | potential that shallow wells could draw partially treated sewage from the |
| 21 | | ground water and contaminate the public supply with pathogens resulting |
| 22 | | in water customers becoming sick. To my knowledge, there is no |
| 23 | | mechanism for mapping or tracking the existing locations of septic tanks, |

| 1 | drain fields, or existing shallow wells so it is likely that the minimum |
|----|--|
| 2 | separation between a well and a septic system could be violated |
| 3 | unknowingly. The current cross contamination plan would likely need to |
| 4 | be modified to include the requirement for all connections to the public |
| 5 | system to include a pressure reducing backflow device as approved by the |
| 6 | Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). Currently, |
| 7 | FDEP only allows one type of device which is above ground and includes |
| 8 | two check valves and a relief valve. These backflow preventers are |
| 9 | expensive, easily damaged by vehicles and mowers, and require regular |
| 10 | certification and maintenance. FDEP rules are currently under review and |
| 11 | are expected to change in the future regarding backflow preventers and |
| 12 | other types of backflow preventers may be allowed but additional cross |
| 13 | contamination prevention controls will likely be required by the FDEP in |
| 14 | the future. |
| | |

Q. Do you have additional concerns with the increasing trend to utilize shallow wells?

- A. Yes, there are two. First, there will be increasing cost pressures on WMSI
 to continually monitor for potential cross connects. Second, the
 displacement of gallons previously sold by WMSI will likely result in
 inadequate revenues to cover costs.

| 1 | Q. | Have your read the corrected direct testimony of Office of Public |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | Counsel witness Andrew T. Woodcock in this docket? |
| 3 | A. | Yes. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | At page 9 of his direct testimony, Mr. Woodcock states that the capital |
| 6 | | improvements recommended by PBS&J would "replace aging assets, |
| 7 | | improve the quality of service to the customers, or improve the safety |
| 8 | | and reliability conditions of the utility system." What is your |
| 9 | | response to this statement? |
| 10 | A. | I agree with Mr. Woodcock's assessment. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | At pages 9 through 11 of his direct testimony, Mr. Woodcock |
| 13 | | compares Alternatives 2 and 3 regarding the construction of a new |
| 14 | | ground storage tank (GST) and on page 11 states that "customers |
| 15 | | would be equally served by installing a new tank on the existing GST |
| 16 | | site with a cost savings of \$191,492." What is your response to Mr. |
| 17 | | Woodcock's statement on page 11 and his comparison of the two |
| 18 | | alternatives for the GST? |
| 19 | А. | In general, I agree with Mr. Woodcock that, all things being equal, the |
| 20 | | customers would be equally served by having a new tank built on either a |
| 21 | | new site or on the existing GST site; however, after reviewing our |
| 22 | | comparison of Alternatives 2 and 3, it is apparent that these alternatives |
| 23 | | are not an "apples to apples" comparison. We have revised our alternative |

| 1 | analysis for Alternatives 2 and 3 to provide a more accurate comparison |
|----|---|
| 2 | between the two alternatives and have included that as an addendum to our |
| 3 | report as Exhibit (MS-3) |
| 4 | |
| 5 | The main problem with utilizing the existing tank location for the new |
| 6 | tank is risk, which is often hard to reflect in terms of estimated cost. In |
| 7 | order to use the existing location, the old tank would need to be taken out |
| 8 | of service during the demolition and construction of the new tank. This |
| 9 | would require the use of temporary piping and pumping facilities. Use of |
| 10 | such facilities are problematic from a constructability standpoint for |
| 11 | several reasons including: (i) lack of available space to locate temporary |
| 12 | tanks and pumps, an increase in the complexity of the system which |
| 13 | inherently reduces the overall system reliability; (ii) lack of redundancy in |
| 14 | the system which could lead to extended outages of supply of water; and |
| 15 | (iii) discovery of unforeseen circumstances during construction which |
| 16 | could lead to extending the time required for temporary facilities thereby |
| 17 | increasing the associated costs. It is my opinion that given the reduction |
| 18 | in land costs experienced over the past year and given the uncertainty with |
| 19 | the actual cost of using temporary facilities and the related risks, the actual |
| 20 | cost difference between Alternatives 2 and 3 is insignificant and therefore |
| 21 | I still recommend building the tank on a vacant adjacent site. |
| 22 | |

- Please refer to our report addendum (Exhibit (MS-3) ___) for a revised,
 detailed listing of costs for Alternatives 2 and 3.
- 3

4

5

Q. Does PBS&J provide on-going engineering services to WMSI? If so, what is the scope of those services?

In addition to preparing the Water System Evaluation and A. Yes. 6 providing services related to this rate request, PBS&J has been providing 7 consulting services on an as needed basis to both the general manager and 8 operations staff. Some recent examples include providing advice on meter 9 sizes for various users and on painting specifications. WMSI has 10 requested that PBS&J assist in other types of non capital services, 11 including review of proposed FDEP rules associated with cross 12 contamination management plans; the new Franklin County ordinance 13 associated with construction on St. George Island; an analysis of fire flows 14 and pressures in the plantation area and also towards the State Park, 15 assistance with a Northwest Florida Water Management District 16 (NWFWMD) permit renewal; analysis of the control system for the raw 17 water wells; assistance with a permit condition associated with rotation of 18 well pumping; a review of chlorine residuals throughout the system and 19 recommendations for improvement; assistance with leak detection; 20 analysis of the integrity of the distribution system; assistance with general 21 compliance of all federal, state, and local rules and regulations; raw water 22 supply analysis; oversight of current raw water transmission main painting 23

| 1 | | and maintenance; oversight of elevated tank maintenance; assistance with |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | Franklin County ordinances and related interpretations and |
| 3 | | implementations; planning and evaluation of system expansion |
| 4 | | alternatives; development of standards related to meter sizes and other |
| 5 | | relevant standards for normal operations; implementation of a geographic |
| 6 | | information system (GIS); advice on operations procedures and standards; |
| 7 | | advice on system security; advice and evaluation of use of smart meters; |
| 8 | | regular system inspections; availability to assist with interface with public |
| 9 | | agencies; and other services which require professional engineering |
| 10 | | assistance. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | To date, funding has been limited and we have been providing |
| 13 | | consultation on a very limited basis and we have not been able to engage |
| 14 | | in many of the above services due to a lack of available funds. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | Q. | PBS&J just completed an extensive evaluation of WMSI's water |
| 17 | | system. In light of that, why does WMSI need on-going engineering |
| 18 | | services? |
| 19 | Α. | It is our experience that WMSI would benefit from having a multi- |
| 20 | | discipline professional engineering firm with expertise in potable water on |
| 21 | | retainer to provide expertise and assistance that is needed above that of |
| 22 | | what a licensed operator could normally be expected to provide. It is not |
| 23 | | unusual for utility companies to have an engineering staff to assist with |

| 1 | | normal operations. Given the size of WMSI, a full time staff person |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | would not be required, but having a firm such as PBS&J or another similar |
| 3 | | firm would be a benefit to the end users in terms of reliability and quality. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | Have you read the direct testimony of Office of Public Counsel |
| 6 | | witness Donna Ramas in this docket? |
| 7 | A. | Yes. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | At pages 21, 22 and 23, Ms. Ramas proposes that the annual retainer |
| 10 | | of \$48,000 to PBS&J be disallowed because such engineering services |
| 11 | | costs are not historically consistent and because "future engineering |
| 12 | | services would likely be of a capital nature and something that would |
| 13 | | be recorded as an expense on the Company's books." Do you agree |
| 14 | | with her assessment? If not, why? |
| 15 | A. | No, I do not agree with the assessment of Ms. Ramas. I believe that |
| 16 | | having a consultant under contract or on retainer is both prudent and |
| 17 | | necessary. There are valid reasons why most public utilities have either an |
| 18 | | engineering staff or an engineering consultant or both as it is necessary in |
| 19 | | order to provide safe and reliable service to their customers. |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | We were asked by WMSI to provide an estimate of the lowest retainer that |
| 22 | | would allow PBS&J to be able to provide on call services and that is how |
| 23 | | we came up with the \$48,000. This number is based on \$4,000 per month |
| | | |

| 1 | which roughly equates to 32 hours of consultation per month. While we |
|----|--|
| 2 | expect that some months may be higher and some may be lower, this is a |
| 3 | minimum estimate to provide an adequate level of engineering support to |
| 4 | WMSI based on what we know about the system and their operations. |
| 5 | |
| 6 | We disagree with Ms. Ramas' suggestion that \$5,500 per year is an |
| 7 | adequate budget. This roughly equates to less than four hours per month, |
| 8 | on average, of engineering support. We would not be able to provide |
| 9 | support for this budget. We have reviewed the memo sent to me from |
| 10 | Gene Brown dated August 24, 2010, regarding engineering services and |
| 11 | we generally agree that these services are needed by WMSI. Quite |
| 12 | frankly, we would need to prioritize those items and come up with a plan |
| 13 | to accomplish the most important items in descending order for the |
| 14 | proposed budget of \$4,000 per month or \$48,000 per year. We would |
| 15 | need to cut those services substantially or terminate our services to WMSI |
| 16 | if the proposed budget was not available. |
| | |

17

Q. At pages 42 and 43 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas proposes that the wastewater certificate application amortization cost not be approved because it had nothing to do with the provision of water service and is only an attempt to expand WMSI's services. Do you agree that recovery of this amortization cost should be denied?

No, I do not agree. At the time we did the work associated with a central 1 wastewater system, the commercial district of St. George Island was 2 experiencing numerous septic tank failures from commercial facilities and 3 restaurants. The County Health Department was issuing violations and 4 actually restricting the capacity of the establishments. On a site visit, my 5 staff went to lunch and visually witnessed an overflowing septic tank at a 6 local restaurant resulting in sewage running over ground. There was also 7 an increase in the number of water quality notices in the gulf and in the 8 bay on St. George Island which were resulting in warnings regarding 9 swimming in the salt water. As St. George Island is primarily a vacation 10 and tourist destination, the requirement to post swimming warnings in 11 rental properties had the potential to adversely affect property values. 12 Franklin County was discussing the issue at County Commission meetings 13 14 and contemplating action. I personally made a presentation to the Franklin County Commission at one of these meetings to present the findings of the 15 feasibility study in question. The residents and business owners of the 16 island and the customers of the water system are essentially the same 17 population. They were at risk from untreated sewage exposure due to 18 overflowing tanks, from partially treated sewage exposure through use of 19 shallow wells, and potentially subject to additional regulation and expense 20 from possible action by the County Commission. Given this specific 21 scenario and the possibility of change, it makes logical sense that the 22 existing water service provider would investigate the feasibility and costs 23

associated with providing a central sewer system to the center core 1 (commercial district) of the island and to the entire island to their existing 2 customers as there would be inherent efficiencies with the same utility 3 provider supplying both potable water and sanitary sewer service. I 4 believe that WMSI would be able to provide the least expensive sewer 5 rates for a central sanitary system because of inherent efficiencies. These 6 efficiencies include common billing, common administration and potential 7 for cross trained operators and maintenance personnel reducing the total 8 number of employees for both utilities. The analysis provided by WMSI 9 was utilized by the local citizens, the local business owners and the 10 County Commission. While all parties did not agree on the outcome to 11 date, the information was useful to all parties involved. It is my opinion 12 that the water ratepayers benefited from the analysis. 13

14

Q. Was the pursuit of a wastewater certificate application designed to benefit water customers in any other way?

A. Yes. In addition to the environmental and efficiency benefits, the wastewater certificate would have allowed existing commercial customers to stay on the water system and to potentially expand. It would also have enabled new commercial customers to be added to the existing water system. This would benefit existing water customers by maintaining and even expanding the base upon which fixed costs are recovered. This

- would have a direct economic benefit for WMSI's existing water
 customers.
- 3

4 Q. Does that conclude your rebuttal testimony?

5 A. Yes, it does.

| 1 | |
|----|---|
| 1 | BY MS. SCOLES: |
| 2 | Q. Mr. Scibelli, did you have any exhibits with |
| 3 | your prefiled testimony? |
| 4 | A. I have three exhibits. I have my corporate |
| 5 | resume, I have my evaluation done for the utility, and I |
| 6 | have an addendum to that exhibit. |
| 7 | \mathbf{Q} . I would note that those are all contained in |
| 8 | staff's composite exhibit. Mr. Scibelli, have you |
| 9 | prepared a summary of your prefiled rebuttal testimony? |
| 10 | A. Yes, I have. |
| 11 | Q. Will you please provide that to the parties |
| 12 | and the Commission at this time? |
| 13 | A. Would you like me to read it? |
| 14 | Q. Yes, please. |
| 15 | A. My name is Michael Scibelli. I'm a project |
| 16 | director and Associate Vice-President with PBS&J in |
| 17 | Tallahassee, Florida. I graduated from Vanderbilt |
| 18 | University with a Bachelor of Engineering Degree in |
| 19 | 1983, and from the Florida State University with a |
| 20 | Master of Science and Planning Degree in 1991. I have |
| 21 | practiced civil and environmental engineering in Florida |
| 22 | since 1983, and became a professional engineer in |
| 23 | Florida in 1988. I have worked on numerous municipal |
| 24 | and industrial water and wastewater treatment facilities |
| 25 | over the past 27 years. |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

I was the project manager for an evaluation of WMSI's water system dated April 2010, Exhibit MS-2, and of the addendum of our evaluation dated September 2010, Exhibit MS-3. Our evaluation included a review of the operations to assess the overall condition of the system and to identify any needed capital improvements to the system. The evaluation included a detailed review and assessment of the raw water treatment main, a capacity assessment, a source water supply evaluation, an assessment of the water plant processes, structural observations, and a review of the electrical systems and comments relating to operation, maintenance, and water quality of the system.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

24

25

I'm concerned with the trend towards use of 14 15 shallow wells on St. George Island by residents as this may increase the potential for cross-connections and may 16 also create the potential to draw partially treated 17 wastewater from the shallow groundwater into the 18 irrigation systems. Both of these concerns are directly 19 20 related to public health concerns. This may also 21 require a more aggressive cross control prevention program to be implemented by WMSI, with the associated 22 23 increase in operational costs.

I believe that the existing ground storage tank should be replaced with a new ground storage tank

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

and that the new tank should be constructed on an adjacent parcel to allow for a smooth transition from one tank to another during construction. The existing tank has structural issues and it is difficult to determine how long the down time would be if the new tank was to be constructed in the same location as the existing tank. There are also space constraints with respect to temporary storage and pumping that would be problematic from a constructability standpoint, and also in terms of risk.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 PBS&J currently has a contract to WMSI to provide engineering services, to WMSI on an as-needed 12 basis for noncapital type services, such as system 13 analysis, permit renewals and compliance, assistance 14 with cross-contamination plans, interpretation of local, 15 state, and federal rules, analysis for fire flows, 16 assistance with trouble shooting of system controls, 17 recommendations for leak detection, oversight of 18 on-going maintenance programs for raw water line and 19 elevated tank, planning for system expansion 20 alternatives, information on relative standards for 21 22 normal system operation, evaluation of a GIS system, 23 advice on the use of smart meters, advice on system security, and other services which require professional 24 assistance. The current cost of this service is \$4,000 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

20

21

22

23

24

25

per month.

I believe that the work done for the wastewater certificate application benefited the current water system ratepayers as the island was experiencing numerous septic tank failures and the health department was issuing violations to establishments which was restricting their ability to do business on the island. In addition, there was an increase in the number of water quality notices being issued regarding swimming in the Gulf at the same time.

Franklin County was contemplating action which 11 included evaluation of a centralized sewer for St. 12 George. I personally gave a presentation to the 13 14 Franklin County Commission during this time period. Given the specific scenario, it makes sense that the 15 most efficient provider for a new central sewer system 16 would be the existing provider for potable water on the 17 island, as there would be inherent efficiencies with 18 respect to administrative operations and billing. 19

Q. Does that conclude your summary, Mr. Scibelli?A. It does.

MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, the utility would tender Mr. Scibelli for cross-examination.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Mr. McGlothlin, you're recognized for cross-examination.

| | 478 |
|----|--|
| 1 | CROSS EXAMINATION |
| 2 | BY MR. McGLOTHLIN: |
| 3 | Q . Good afternoon, sir. |
| 4 | A. Good afternoon. |
| 5 | Q. Please turn to Page 12 of your rebuttal |
| 6 | testimony. |
| 7 | A. Okay. |
| 8 | Q. At Lines 9 and 10 you refer to a memo that you |
| 9 | received from Gene Brown with respect to the types of |
| 10 | engineering services that |
| 11 | A. Yes, sir. |
| 12 | Q. would be requested. I'm going to take a |
| 13 | moment and pass that document out. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: Mr. McGlothlin, do you |
| 15 | need a number for that? |
| 16 | MR. McGLOTHLIN: Yes. I believe this was |
| 17 | provided in discovery. I don't think it is in the |
| 18 | record yet. |
| 19 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: The exhibit number for |
| 20 | identification would be 84. And a short title? |
| 21 | MR. SAYLER: Mr. Chairman, I believe that |
| 22 | might be Exhibit GB-4 attached to Gene Brown's testimony |
| 23 | if it's the memorandum that |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Mr. |
| 25 | McGlothlin, can you comment? |
| | |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

MR. McGLOTHLIN: Yes. My colleague was 1 correcting me at the same time. It's already in the 2 3 record. COMMISSIONER SKOP: I stand corrected. So you 4 5 may proceed. 6 BY MR. McGLOTHLIN: Mr. Scibelli, we have provided to you a copy 7 Q. of the memo with the Water Management Services, Inc. 8 9 letterhead to you from Gene Brown dated August 24th, 2010. Is this the document to which you refer in your 10 11 rebuttal testimony? 12 Α. Yes, sir, it is. As I said, the date is August 24th, 2010. 13 Q. Would you accept, subject to collect, that that was one 14day after OPC filed its rebuttal testimony including the 15 16 testimony of Mr. Woodcock? Α. I don't know. 17 18 And with respect to your testimony regarding Q. 19 that memo, do I understand correctly that you were 20 testifying that your firm would not be able to perform 21 the scope of services described in this memo for \$48,000 22 a year? 23 Α. My testimony in general is that we would be 24 hard pressed to do this entire scope for \$48,000, yes, 25 sir. We would have to -- I think what I said,

paraphrasing said, is that we would have to prioritize the most important things in this memo with regard to public health and with regard to regulatory constraints, and we would do as many as we could. But, yes, my testimony is they would have to be prioritized.

Q. Would you agree with me that certain types of engineering services such as those provided by your firm do not have to be performed annually?

9 A. Some services does not require regular
10 attention; some do.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. Would you agree with me, also, that certain engineering services with respect to the accounting treatment of those services become part of the capitalized cost of construction as opposed to being expensed?

A. No. My understanding is that these type of services are not tied to specific capital expenditures, that this is related to on-going services in the normal routine of a water utility.

Q. Well, let's look at several of the individual items. The first item in the memorandum refers to a hydraulic water model of the system?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Would you agree with me that a new water modelis not required annually?

I would suggest that it's time to have a 1 Α. 2 hydraulic analysis done of the system. It is past time. 3 And it may not have to be done annually, but it should be looked at and probably updated on a regular basis 4 5 depending on the trends associated with development. If I understand your answer correctly, would 6 0. 7 you agree that this is not -- the performance of an 8 entire water model would not be an annual task? 9 You would not have to create a new water model Α. 10 every year, that's correct. Item Number 3 with respect to rerouting of the 11 Q. 12 piping of the water treatment plant, those services 13 would not be required annually, would they? 14 Α. No, sir. 15 Q. And focusing on this Item Number 3 having to do with rerouting of the piping, would you agree that 16 that is a particular construction project? 17 I would agree with that, yes, sir. 18 Α. 19 So that would be a capital as opposed to an Q. 20 operating expense? I believe that specific case would be, yes, 21 Α. 22 sir. 23 Item Number 5 addresses the development of a Q. 24 leak detection program. Once that program is designed, 25 that would not be done every year, would it?

481

I believe oversight would be required, but 1 Α. it's long overdue to address the leaking issue on the 2 They are losing more water than they should be 3 system. losing right now. And it is like everything else, once 4 5 you get a handle on it, then it's a matter of just 6 oversight and maintenance. 7 So distinguishing between the designing and Q. preparation of a program on the one hand and oversight 8 thereafter, you would not have to design and implement a 9 10 program annually, would you? 11 No, we wouldn't have to design one from Α. 12 scratch. Absolutely not. 13 Q. Item Number 6 addresses the development of a flushing program. Is that something that would have to 14 15 be done annually? 16 Flushing should be done on a regular basis. Α. 17 Implementing the program would be probably a one-time 18 thing and then oversight, again, to make sure it's being 19 done properly. We would certainly want to review things 20 like pressures, like chlorine residuals on a regular 21 basis to ensure that age of water, quality of water 22 those type standards were in line with the permit 23 requirements on a regular basis. 24 Okay. Item Number 8 addresses work related to 0. 25 a fifth well. Do you see that?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, sir.

Q. What is your understanding of the pattern of usage for this utility recently?

A. Well, my understanding is that they are probably not in compliance with their water management district permit, and that it requires their wells to be rotated and a certain amount of water to be drawn out of certain wells. And due to the manner in which the condition of their control system, it's probably not -it's probably not occurring properly and needs attention.

Q. In terms of the overall usage by customers, is that increasing or decreasing, in your opinion?

A. Our analysis shows that water usage is decreasing recently over the last several years.

Q. With respect to work related to the development of the fifth well, would that be a capital item or an expense item?

A. Well, the development of a fifth well would becapital in nature, yes, sir.

Q. Item Numbers 11 and 13, preparation of plans and specifications for utility work to meet new Franklin County regulations, do you see that?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Is that an operational expense or a capital

1 item? I think that's an operational expense. 2 Α. 3 And if you will look at Item Numbers 14, 16, ο. 4 and 17, aren't those really subparts of the water 5 modeling effort that was described in Item Number 1? I think they are symptoms of the conditions 6 Α. that are necessary regarding hydraulic modeling. 7 It's just more -- these are specific symptoms that outline 8 9 the need for a hydraulic analysis to be done. 10 Q. Which is Item Number 1? 11 Α. Yes, sir. 12 MR. McGLOTHLIN: No further questions. 13 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Mr. McGlothlin. 14 Staff, you're recognized. 15MR. JAEGER: Thank you, Chairman. 16 CROSS EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. JAEGER: 18 Q. Could you turn to Page 6 of your rebuttal 19 testimony? 20 Α. Yes, sir. 21 On Line 9 you state that the backflow Q. 22 preventers require regular certification and 23 maintenance. Could you describe in more detail the 24 certification and maintenance required? 25 My understanding is that it's required by DEP Α.

484

to have a backflow preventer when the customer has a shallow groundwater well. My understanding is that currently there is only one type of mechanism that's allowed by DEP, and that mechanism requires it to be inspected by a licensed inspector for that specific purpose annually.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Thank you. Again, on Page 6, beginning on Line 18, you talk about the increased cost pressures on WMSI to continually monitor for potential cross-connections. Aren't all water systems required by DEP to monitor for potential cross-connections?

A. They are. The rules are undergoing change right now, according to Mr. John Pope of DEP. We are not sure what those rules are going to look like. The uniqueness of the situation here is that there is no record that one can go to. Water Management does not keep a record, apparently, or does not have good records of where all these wells are. Franklin County does not. They don't exist. So it requires a staff -- that does not relieve the water utility of their requirement to protect the quality of the water and public health.

So, in my opinion, it's going to require a lot more leg work by their staff to try to figure out where these wells are, especially that you are starting from below neutral. You don't know where the existing ones

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

are, plus new ones apparently are going in, but that was 1 what I meant by that. 2 Did you read Angela Chelette's testimony? 3 ο. Α. Yes, sir, I did. 4 Didn't she say that that information could be 5 Q. provided? 6 She did say that, yes, sir. It's my 7 Α. understanding that the amount of records they have at 8 Water Management do not accurately reflect the number of 9 10 wells on the Island. I say that due to anecdotal knowledge. I have not researched it myself. I have not 11 research the water management district's records and 12 done a personal survey of the island, but in 13 conversations with Water Management and utility staff, 14 my understanding is that there is a significant 15 disconnect between the records and what's actually on 16 17 the ground. 18 Q. Okay. Moving on to another area. In Exhibit MS-3, you discuss the revised estimated costs of 19 constructing the ground storage tank on the adjacent 20

486

site.

21

22

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Are there any additional costs associated with
the additional site such as property taxes, insurance,
or grounds maintenance or upkeep?

| 1 | A. I would guess there would be; yes, sir. |
|----|--|
| 2 | Q. And were those taken into account? |
| 3 | A. No. |
| 4 | ${f Q}$. Would the inclusion of these or other costs |
| 5 | affect your recommendation outlined in Exhibit MS-3? |
| 6 | A. No, sir. |
| 7 | Q . Turn to Page 9, please, and beginning on Line |
| 8 | 7, you state that PBS&J has been providing various |
| 9 | consulting services for the company. Do you know who |
| 10 | was performing these services prior to the contract |
| 11 | between you and WMSI? |
| 12 | A. Gene Brown has indicated that a gentleman by |
| 13 | the name of Les Thomas was doing that. |
| 14 | Q. And do you know who Les Thomas is? |
| 15 | A. I might have met him once, I don't remember. |
| 16 | Q. Do you know if they did any of it in-house? |
| 17 | A. My understanding of Les Thomas was that for a |
| 18 | long time he was what I would refer to as a one-man shop |
| 19 | for a long time. I also believe he worked for PBS&J |
| 20 | recently, but he is no longer with PBS&J. But he was in |
| 21 | a different state was my understanding. |
| 22 | MR. JAEGER: I am going to have Mr. Walden do |
| 23 | a handout listed as Number 1, and it is Exhibit Number |
| 24 | 36, so we don't need to identify it or anything. But if |
| 25 | you will hand that out to everybody. |
| | |

l

| 1 | BY MR. JAEGER: |
|----|---|
| 2 | Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about the |
| 3 | retainer agreement and the addendum that was added to |
| 4 | that retainer agreement. |
| 5 | A. Sure. |
| 6 | Q. I think it was on August 7th, 2009, that you |
| 7 | signed the that WMSI signed the agreement with PBS&J, |
| 8 | and that was to conduct the water system evaluation? |
| 9 | A. Yes, sir, that sounds about right. |
| 10 | Q. And that was completed in 2010? |
| 11 | A. Yes, sir. |
| 12 | Q . And that is what is attached as MS-4? |
| 13 | A. MS-2, I believe is the work done under that |
| 14 | Q. MS-2? |
| 15 | A. MS-2, yes, sir. |
| 16 | Q . And then while that water system evaluation |
| 17 | was in progress, or basically an addendum was signed in |
| 18 | August 2009, an addendum to the August 2009 contract? |
| 19 | A. I believe it was in December of 2009. |
| 20 | Q. December 30th of 2009? |
| 21 | A. Yes, sir. |
| 22 | Q. And that was for something to start |
| 23 | August 7th? |
| 24 | A. Well, yes, sir. This is not exactly standard. |
| 25 | We allowed the water utility to enter into a payment |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

schedule for this work, which we normally don't do, but we felt okay about it since they were a water utility and hopefully not going anywhere. And so we allowed them to make monthly payments knowing that we would finish the work in advance of them paying us as long as they paid us \$5,000 a month.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

22

23

24

25

We found ourselves doing a whole lot of free work, and so I informed Mr. Brown that we would need some kind of arrangement to be paid for the additional consulting we were doing for him while we were preparing this evaluation, and that's how the retainer agreement got developed. You know, he agreed, yes, we probably need to pay you for stuff other than the evaluation that you're doing for us.

Now, he was saying he didn't have a lot of money, and his company was losing money, and was there any way that we could start the payment after these payments would end, and that's how that date got established when he would start paying \$4,000 a month. It roughly coincides with when the payments would be over for paying for the evaluation.

Q. And is it in the agreement that PBS&J will continue to provide the engineering services so long as WMSI was current in its monthly payment schedule set forth?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| 1 | A. That is what it says. |
|----|--|
| 2 | Q. And are they still current? |
| 3 | A. No, sir. |
| 4 | Q. And how far in arrears are they? |
| 5 | A. Well, I think they owe about \$18,000 against |
| 6 | the 61,000, and they made the first \$4,000 payment, and |
| 7 | they owe another 4,000. So we didn't do much consulting |
| 8 | work for them because he was behind in work. So on this |
| 9 | request that he gave for us to do all this stuff, we |
| 10 | haven't done anything. The only thing we have really |
| 11 | done for them other than provide this evaluation is to |
| 12 | provide the information needed for this case, because he |
| 13 | was behind on his payments. So, you know, we're in |
| 14 | business, so I can't go too far in the hole with all of |
| 15 | this. |
| 16 | Q. Was there a set term of years established |
| 17 | between PBS&J and WMSI? |
| 18 | A. You know I'm not sure. I'd have to reread the |
| 19 | agreement. I sent it to our attorneys, and they |
| 20 | actually approved it without changing anything, which |
| 21 | was amazing, so |
| 22 | Q. Subject to check, would you agree that there |
| 23 | is not a set term? |
| 24 | A. There may not be. |
| 25 | Q. And can the addendum to the contract be |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

1 terminated by PBS&J if WMSI falls behind in payments? 2 Α. I believe we can, yes, sir. 3 And can WMSI also terminate the agreement at Q. 4 any time? 5 Α. I believe they can, yes, sir. 6 MR. JAEGER: Thank you, sir. That's all the 7 questions I have. 8 COMMISSIONER SKOP: So that concludes staff's 9 cross-examination? 10 MR. JAEGER: That's correct, Chairman. 11 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** All right. Any questions 12 from the bench? All right. 13 Ms. Scoles, you're recognized for redirect. 14 MS. SCOLES: Thank you, Chairman. 15 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 16 BY MS. SCOLES: 17 Mr. Scibelli, the Office of Public Counsel Q. 18 attorney asked you some questions about Mr. Brown's 19 August 2010 letter to you, do you remember that 20 exchange? 21 Α. Yes. 22 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Actually, Ms. Scoles, can 23 I ask one question real quick, I'm sorry, before you get 24 into redirect? 25 MS. SCOLES: Sure. I'm sorry.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

COMMISSIONER SKOP: I apologize.

Mr. Scibelli, on Page 5 of your rebuttal testimony, you talk about the potential for cross-contamination if the homeowner were to connect to the plumbing from a shallow well to the plumbing associated with a central water system. Can you elaborate on that a little bit in terms of what that means? I mean, obviously if you were to connect you would want the backflow preventer, but do you envision connecting to the utility's lines or do you envision connecting to a point on the residential side of the meter?

THE WITNESS: Sure. That's a good question. 13 Typically, the only folks that are required to have a 14 backflow preventer are the folks with a shallow well. 15 And it is up to WMSI to identify who has got one, unless 16 people come forward and volunteer the fact. Okay. So 17 18 if somebody puts a shallow well or has a shallow well 19 and they go unnoticed, they are not required to put a 20 backflow preventer in.

Now, let's say either by accident or on purpose they hook the plumbing associated with that well up to their house plumbing. There's nothing keeping that water from getting into -- especially if the pressure should drop. You know, this is kind of a funny

place in that it is a resort area, so the peaks and the lulls are much different than they would be in town. And so you could have a pressure drop on the Fourth of July weekend and you could easily have that shallow augmenting the public supply unchecked without proper disinfection. To make it worse, that person may have a failing septic tank. Now all of a sudden we have got some nasty stuff coming into a public main. That's my concern.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** All right. So without the 11 backflow preventer or a check valve there, if the 12 pressure were to drop and the shallow well pump was 13 running continuously which would result in a large 14 electric bill, then you would be feeding the --

15 THE WITNESS: It becomes a supply well.
16 COMMISSIONER SKOP: -- the utility supply
17 well. All right. And then on Page 5 at Lines 13
18 through 14, the same question. Would a homeowner be
19 required to permit such a well before it was drilled or
20 can they just go sink a well?

THE WITNESS: My understanding is that the water management rules require a licensed well driller to drill the well, and all that licensed well driller is required to do is file a log. And, again, anecdotally I'm being told that this isn't happening in all cases.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And so Franklin 2 County, to your professional knowledge, has no requirement to permit a well on the island? 3 THE WITNESS: My understanding is that there 4 5 is no requirement. COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. And then when 6 you -- on Page 5, Lines 17 and 18, where you indicate 7 that the water may not also meet water quality criteria, 8 is it envisioned that the shallow wells are being used 9 just for nonpotable purposes in the residence or for 10 11 actually drinking purposes? THE WITNESS: There's nothing that would stop 12 someone from using it for potable purposes on a 13 14 regulatory sense. **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. And then on Line 23 15 on Page 5, where you talk about to your knowledge there 16 is no mechanism for mapping or tracking the existing 17 locations of septic tanks, to your knowledge is there 18 19 any requirement of Franklin County that would require a septic tank to be permitted and at least with the permit 20 21 you would have to show approximate location? 22 THE WITNESS: There is a requirement to permit 23 septic tanks, and there's a health department 24 requirement, a state law that would require a nonpotable well to be at least 50 feet away from any septic 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 facility. In my opinion, that's almost impossible. In 2 the downtown area there is 584 platted in an 3 18-square-block area. You can't do the math. How did 4 that happen? 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. Thank you. 6 Ms. Scoles, you're recognized. And thank you 7 for yielding. 8 MS. SCOLES: Thank you, Chairman. BY MS. SCOLES: 9 10 Mr. Scibelli, looking back at the August 2010 0. 11 letter from Mr. Brown to you talking about some of the 12 engineering services that the company needed, you talked 13 about that some of the items mentioned wouldn't 14 necessarily be recurring on an annual basis, but might 15 need some periodic review or oversight. Do you recall 16 saying that? 17 Α. Yes. 18 In those instances when some sort of a review ο. 19 or updating is needed, is that service going to be 20 cheaper if it's being obtained under a retainer 21 agreement than if the company has to go out and hire a 22 firm with, perhaps, no knowledge of the original 23 project? 24 I would think it would be more efficient to Α. 25 have somebody up to speed on the system.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Q. Would it be similarly true on a capital project that the work related to that could be -- could be less costly, more efficient if done by a firm that is under a retainer agreement with the utility?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I believe so, yes.

Q. Speaking again about those items where you are not necessarily recreating the project every year, but some sort of updating or periodic review is needed, on those projects is it fair to say that something is going to be -- if you put in this project, no, you are not going to be recreating it every year, but some sort of review update will be needed on an annual basis?

A. I believe so, especially if we get into another boom cycle. Right now, you know, people aren't building that much stuff, but they will again, and so the more things change the more update is required.

Q. Let's look specifically at a few of the paragraphs of the letter. I think Office of Public Counsel looked at some of these earlier. It's numbered Paragraph 5, which is on Page 2 of that letter. This is the project related to fixing some of the leak problems.

A. Yes.

Q. If that project was completed and those leaks were fixed, would that result in a long-run savings to the utility?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

A. I believe it would, yes.

Q. If you would turn with me to Page 5 of that letter, the numbered Paragraph 18. What you are calling GIS, or geographic information system, is that a project that would result in long-term savings for the utility?

A. I believe it would be savings in the form of efficiency, yes.

Q. And just below that, the numbered Paragraph 19, talking about a modernized supervisory control and data acquisition system, is that a project that would result in long-run savings for the utility?

A. I believe it would, yes.

Q. Regarding the ground storage tank, and staff had asked you a question about if you had -- if a new site had to be purchased, would there be property taxes and so forth associated with that, and you had indicated yes. If the utility built the ground storage tank on its existing property, but then had to purchase an additional site for a storage facility, would that additional land purchase also have property taxes, insurance and maintenance fees associated with it?

A. Sure.

Q. Mr. Scibelli, if you know, does Water Management Services have an engineer on staff?

A. Not that I'm aware of.

1 If they are unable to get on-going engineering Q. 2 services from you, or a firm like yours under a retainer 3 agreement, or otherwise, how will they get the 4 engineering services that they need to move forward? 5 Α. I don't know. I mean, to me it's obvious 6 looking at the condition of their facilities that they 7 would have been in better shape and their operations 8 would be better if they would have had some kind of 9 on-going agreement with someone. I mean, the operators 10do a great job, don't get me wrong, but sometimes you 11 need somebody from the outside with a different 12 perspective, from an engineering perspective 13 non-operations perspective to look at things. 14 I have nothing further, Chairman. MS. SCOLES: 15 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. I believe, Mr. 16 Scibelli, you can step down. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And, Ms. Scoles, if I 19 could call your next witness. 20 MS. SCOLES: Okay. Thank you, Chairman. 21 Water Management Services calls Barbara 22 Withers. 23 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. 24 BARBARA S. WITHERS, CPA 25 was called as a rebuttal witness on behalf of Water

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| 1 | Management Services, Inc., and having been duly sworn, |
|----|--|
| 2 | testified as follows: |
| 3 | DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 4 | BY MS. SCOLES: |
| 5 | Q . Good afternoon, Ms. Withers. |
| 6 | A. Good afternoon. |
| 7 | Q. How are you today? |
| 8 | A. I'm okay. Thank you. |
| 9 | Q. The Chairman has previously sworn you in on |
| 10 | this proceeding, so I would ask you to please state your |
| 11 | name and business address for the record. |
| 12 | A. My name is Barbara S. Withers, and my business |
| 13 | address is 411 Live Oak Plantation Road, Tallahassee, |
| 14 | Florida 32312. |
| 15 | Q. Is there a particular company that you work |
| 16 | for, Ms. Withers? |
| 17 | A. It is just a sole proprietorship, Barbara |
| 18 | Sheehan Withers, Certified Public Accountant. |
| 19 | Q. And what is your official position with that |
| 20 | company? |
| 21 | A. I am the owner, sole proprietor. |
| 22 | Q. Ms. Withers, did you prepare and cause to be |
| 23 | filed Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony in this proceeding? |
| 24 | A. Yes, I did. |
| 25 | Q. And do you have a copy of that testimony |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

| | 500 |
|----|--|
| 1 | before you today? |
| 2 | A. Yes, ma'am. |
| 3 | Q. Do you have any corrections or revisions that |
| 4 | you need to make to that testimony? |
| 5 | A. No, ma'am. |
| 6 | Q. If I were to ask you the questions contained |
| 7 | in your Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony today, would your |
| 8 | answers be the same as contained in your prefiled |
| 9 | testimony? |
| 10 | A. Yes, they would. |
| 11 | MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, I would ask that |
| 12 | the Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Barbara S. Withers be |
| 13 | entered into the record as if read. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. The Prefiled |
| 15 | Rebuttal Testimony of Barbara S. Withers will be entered |
| 16 | into the record as though read. You may proceed. |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

| 1 | | REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF BARBARA S. WITHERS |
|--|----------|---|
| 2 | | BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
| 3 | | IN DOCKET NO. 100104-WU |
| 4 | | IN RE: APPLICATION FOR INCREASE IN |
| 5 | | WATER RATES IN FRANKLIN COUNTY |
| 6 | | BY WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Please state your name, profession and address. |
| 9 | A. | My name is Barbara S. Withers. I am a Certified Public Accountant |
| 10 | | (CPA) with the Barbara Sheehan Withers CPA firm. My business address |
| 11 | | is 411 Live Oak Plantation Rd, Tallahassee, Florida 32312. |
| | | |
| 12 | | |
| 12 13 | Q. | Please summarize your educational background and professional |
| | Q. | Please summarize your educational background and professional experience. |
| 13 | Q. A. | |
| 13 14 | - | experience. |
| 13 14 15 | - | experience. I am a graduate of Florida State University with a Bachelor of Science in |
| 13 14 15 16 | - | experience. I am a graduate of Florida State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, with a major in Accounting. I worked for Water |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | - | experience. I am a graduate of Florida State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, with a major in Accounting. I worked for Water Management Services, Inc. (WMSI) for 10 years, from 1975 to 1985. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | - | experience. I am a graduate of Florida State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, with a major in Accounting. I worked for Water Management Services, Inc. (WMSI) for 10 years, from 1975 to 1985. During my tenure at the utility, I prepared the initial franchise application |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | - | experience. I am a graduate of Florida State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, with a major in Accounting. I worked for Water Management Services, Inc. (WMSI) for 10 years, from 1975 to 1985. During my tenure at the utility, I prepared the initial franchise application to the Public Service Commission (PSC) for the St. George Island water |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | - | experience. I am a graduate of Florida State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, with a major in Accounting. I worked for Water Management Services, Inc. (WMSI) for 10 years, from 1975 to 1985. During my tenure at the utility, I prepared the initial franchise application to the Public Service Commission (PSC) for the St. George Island water system and the initial tariff. I also set up the initial accounting procedures |

| 1 | | with the preparation of the income tax returns for the St. George Island |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | water utility system since its inception and am extremely familiar with the |
| 3 | | utility plant from its initial construction through the reconstruction for the |
| 4 | | new bridge, as well as its continued operations. I previously prepared the |
| 5 | | annual reports to the PSC for the Company during the first 20 years and |
| 6 | | have reviewed them in the past 15 years. My experience and education |
| 7 | | are detailed in my resume, attached as Exhibit (BSW-1) |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | Are you Certified Public Accountant? |
| 10 | А. | Yes. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | Are you a member of any professional societies and associations? |
| 13 | Α. | Yes. I belong to several professional societies and associations, including |
| 14 | | the following: American Institute of CPAs, Florida Institute of CPAs |
| 15 | | (FICPA), and American Women's Society of CPAs. I also serve on two |
| 16 | | committees of the FICPA: the FSU Accounting Conference Committee |
| 17 | | and the Florida Institute on Federal Taxation. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | Q. | On whose behalf are you presenting testimony? |
| 20 | А. | I am presenting testimony and appearing on behalf of the applicant, |
| 21 | | WMSI. |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| | | |

| 1 | Q. | Have you testified previously in this docket? |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | А. | No. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | What is the purpose of your testimony? |
| 5 | А. | The purpose of my testimony is to respond to portions of the direct |
| 6 | | testimony presented by Office of Public Counsel (OPC) witness Donna |
| 7 | | Ramas. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | Are you sponsoring any exhibits? |
| 10 | Α. | Yes, I am sponsoring four exhibits. Exhibit (BSW-1) is a summary of |
| 11 | | my education and experience. Exhibit (BSW-2) is an analysis of |
| 12 | | amounts advanced to WMSI by Gene Brown. Exhibit (BSW-3) is a |
| 13 | | copy of the Accounting Policies & Procedures Manual I prepared for |
| 14 | | WMSI. Finally, Exhibit (BSW-4) is a detailed composite exhibit that |
| 15 | | contains a computation of the hours spent by each person at my firm, |
| 16 | | including myself, and accountants Scott Hutter and Susan Brooks Shearer, |
| 17 | | and their résumés, together with a statement showing the amounts billed |
| 18 | | WMSI and the amounts paid in 2010. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Q. | Are you currently providing accounting services for WMSI? |
| 21 | А. | Yes, I am currently providing accounting services for WMSI and have |
| 22 | | done so for many years. |
| 23 | | |

Q. What is the scope of the accounting services that you are providing for WMSI?

A. I prepare WMSI's tax returns and perform various accounting and 3 bookkeeping assistance for WMSI. Under an accounting services contract 4 with WMSI, I am also working with the company to update WMSI's 5 policy and procedures manual and monitor compliance. I am also working 6 with WMSI personnel to ensure compliance with Uniform System of 7 Accounts for Class A Water Utilities, to assist with any necessary journal 8 entries, and to provide other services required regarding review of utility 9 plant additions, disposals, and depreciation, including maintaining the 10 fixed asset matrix and other matters. Other areas of involvement include 11 amortization of deferred debits and contributions in aid of construction 12 (CIAC) and the preparation of other accounting schedules as needed. As 13 WMSI establishes a budget system. I will assist with that project as well. 14

- 15
- 16

17

Q. Does the scope of work you are currently providing for WMSI differ from the services you have provided to WMSI in the past?

A. Somewhat, yes. I will be providing all the services that I previously
provided, such as tax return preparation and filing, as well as additional
services relating to monitoring and compliance, as discussed above. I
have been providing some of these services without charge over the past
10 years due to the extremely difficult cash position of WMSI and have
only billed a modest amount for preparation of the income tax returns.

1 Q. Why does WMSI need these additional accounting services?

WMSI needs these additional accounting services because, due to the 2 A. complex nature of the accounting for this entity, it is necessary to have a 3 CPA, with the experience and skills possessed by myself and members of 4 my firm, to assist in order to improve the accounting records and insure 5 that all transactions are recorded in a timely manner and properly. We are 6 also monitoring depreciation schedules for WMSI and recommend making 7 adjustments if needed to plant and accumulated depreciation accounts. 8 We are also assisting in the development and monitoring of a budget for 9 the company's operations, as well as assisting with the cash management 10 and other areas of critical importance from an accounting standpoint. 11

Q. What is the monthly charge for the accounting services you are
currently providing to WMSI?

A. The accounting services expense is \$1,500 per month for an average of 10
hours per month. Any unused hours are credited to months during which
more than 10 hours are needed, so that the utility does not pay for hours
not worked.

19

12

20

Q. Is this \$1,500 monthly retainer charge reasonable?

A. I think it is very reasonable. Most CPAs with my background and experience would be charging \$250 per hour for their time. I have always given WMSI a discount for my services, for both tax preparation and

| 1 | | accounting work. Also, I charge only \$75 and \$50 per hour for my |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | accounting staff, who have also performed services for WMSI under my |
| 3 | | contract. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | Have you read the direct testimony of OPC witness Donna Ramas in |
| 6 | | this docket? |
| 7 | A. | Yes. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | At pages 19 and 20 of her direct testimony, Ms. Ramas proposes that |
| 10 | | the accounting expenses be reduced from the \$18,000 amount of your |
| 11 | | annual retainer to \$3,667, which she says is a five year average cost. |
| 12 | | Do you agree with her assessment? If not, why? |
| 13 | А. | No, I do not agree. WMSI has historically incurred in the neighborhood |
| 14 | | of \$3,700, in part, because it did not receive accounting services beyond |
| 15 | | the minimum required for tax return preparation and filing and also |
| 16 | | because, in extremely challenging years for WMSI, I have provided my |
| 17 | | services at discounted rates or many years at no charge. However, I |
| 18 | | cannot continue to do so indefinitely. In addition, WMSI recognizes that |
| 19 | | it needs to establish better controls, which will require more oversight and |
| 20 | | monitoring and necessitate more accounting services. The system set up |
| 21 | | some years ago for WMSI for depreciation of fixed assets has reached its |
| 22 | | capacity, and we have now set up new depreciation schedules for the |
| 23 | | company beginning in 2010. We also are going to be involved in the |

| 1 | | budget process, both in setting up the budget and monitoring compliance. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2 | | Also, the company needs the services of a licensed CPA to properly |
| 3 | | maintain the books and records of the company due to the complex |
| 4 | | accounting matters involved. Most companies of this size and complexity |
| 5 | | have several CPAs on staff and I believe it will result in a more efficient |
| 6 | | accounting of WMSI's transactions. At such time as the company is able |
| 7 | | to afford hiring a full time in-house CPA, which I strongly recommend, |
| 8 | | my retainer could possibly be reduced. The salary for a CPA in today's |
| 9 | | market would be no less than \$75,000, and I understand the average |
| 10 | | starting salary for accountants with just a degree, who have not yet passed |
| 11 | | the CPA exam, is approximately \$48,000 per year. A CPA is needed in |
| 12 | | addition to the accounting staff presently on hand at WMSI. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 144 | Q. | Can you please explain the other exhibits that you are sponsoring? |
| 14 | Q. A. | Can you please explain the other exhibits that you are sponsoring? Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of |
| | | |
| 15 | | Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of |
| 15 16 | | Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of amounts advanced to WMSI by Gene Brown. It appears Ms. Ramas has |
| 15 16 17 | | Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of amounts advanced to WMSI by Gene Brown. It appears Ms. Ramas has erroneously included Mr. Brown's salary in the amount of \$123,950 for |
| 15 16 17 18 | | Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of amounts advanced to WMSI by Gene Brown. It appears Ms. Ramas has erroneously included Mr. Brown's salary in the amount of \$123,950 for 2008 and \$115,600 for 2009 and rent paid to Brown Management Group |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | | Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of amounts advanced to WMSI by Gene Brown. It appears Ms. Ramas has erroneously included Mr. Brown's salary in the amount of \$123,950 for 2008 and \$115,600 for 2009 and rent paid to Brown Management Group of \$15,000 for 2008 and \$18,000 for 2009 in her analysis of cash |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 | | Yes. I am sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-2), which is an analysis of amounts advanced to WMSI by Gene Brown. It appears Ms. Ramas has erroneously included Mr. Brown's salary in the amount of \$123,950 for 2008 and \$115,600 for 2009 and rent paid to Brown Management Group of \$15,000 for 2008 and \$18,000 for 2009 in her analysis of cash exchanges (Exhibits DR-2 and DR-3). If you remove these improper |

2

3

17

1

Combining these corrected figures with the 2010 net cash inflows from Mr. Brown et al, the net flow of cash into WMSI is \$34,296.38

- I am also sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-3) ____, which is a copy of the 4 Accounting Policies and Procedures Manual which I prepared for WMSI. 5 6 I am working with WMSI to prioritize their accounting needs. We have 7 been working on the plant matrix and depreciation schedules and the 8 requirement that the company keep its accounting records up to date and 9 close out on a monthly basis, all of which exceeds the capacity of the present in-house accounting help. WMSI needs more accounting staff at 10 11 the CPA level in order to accomplish the necessary tasks, to comply with 12 the procedures outlined in the manual. If WMSI had the resources of an 13 in-house CPA, I believe the various items outlined in Ms. Ramas' 14 testimony with respect to the confusion about the two trailers and other entries regarding the Scruggs and SMC Investment Properties transactions 15 16 would have been better reflected in WMSI's accounting records.
- 18I am also sponsoring Exhibit (BSW-4) ___, which is a composite exhibit19containing the hours spent by my firm during 2010 as well as the invoices20and statements sent to WMSI. I have also included résumés of my two21staff accountants who have assisted with this engagement together with22their time records. In my experience, it will take every bit of the \$18,00023annual retainer to assist WMSI to comply with the manuals and to avoid

| 1 | | confusion and errors as experienced in the past and as outlined in Ms. |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | Ramas' testimony. We have been helping the utility this year and as of |
| 3 | | now have expended a total of 125.5 hours as reflected in Exhibit (BSW-4) |
| 4 | | The company needs the services of a CPA to assist with the more |
| 5 | | complex accounting matters, the plant matrix, the monthly close-out, the |
| 6 | | timely retirement of assets, including personal property and plant items, |
| 7 | | and had they had these resources during the past few years, the confusion |
| 8 | | over these items could have been avoided. |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Q. | Does that conclude your rebuttal testimony? |
| 11 | А. | Yes, it does. |

2

3

4

5

16

17

20

21

22

23

BY MS. SCOLES:

Q. Ms. Withers, did you have any exhibits to your prefiled testimony?

A. Yes, I had four exhibits.

Q. What were those, please?

The first one was my resume of experience and 6 Α. 7 The second was an analysis of the cash education. exchanges of Water Management Services. The third was a 8 copy of a policy and procedures manual that I prepared 9 for Water Management. And the fourth was a recap of all 10 the hours of each person in my firm that we have spent 11 in 2010 for Water Management Services. Also, copies of 12 the resumes of two of my staff, and copies of all of the 13 14 billings that we have presented and the payments we have 15 received.

Q. And those are part of Staff's Composite Exhibit List 46, 47, 48, and 49.

18 Ms. Withers, have you prepared a summary of 19 your prefiled rebuttal testimony?

A. Yes, I have.

Q. Would you please provide that to the Commission and parties?

A. Yes, ma'am.

I'm a certified public accountant with over 50years of accounting experience, which gives you my age,

which includes both industry and public accounting. I worked on St. George Island for the water company from 1975 to 1985, and am very familiar with the company's accounting and tax matters from inception to the present.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

The purpose of my rebuttal testimony is to address portions of the Direct Testimony of Public Counsel Witness Ramas. I have included an exhibit which shows contrary to Ms. Ramas' assertions, that Gene D. Brown and associated companies have put over 34,000 more into Water Management Services from January 1, 2008, through August of 2010.

Ms. Ramas erroneously included Mr. Brown's 13 hard earned salary of \$123,950 in 2008, and \$115,600 in 14 15 2009, as well as advances to him, as well as 15,000 in 2008, and 18,000 in 2009 of rent of the office space 16 17 paid to Brown Management Group as advances to Mr. Brown, when this \$272,550 represented ordinary and necessary 18 business expenses of the water management company and 19 20 not associated company advances.

21 Removing these erroneous items from her 22 calculations results in \$2,562 more put into the utility 23 company than taken out in the 2009 test year. And bring 24 this forward to August 31, 2010, Mr. Brown advanced a 25 net of \$34,296 to the company. It appears Ms. Ramas

does not feel that my services are even needed or worth the \$1,500 per month agreed to by Water Management and my firm.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

As exhibits to my testimony, I have included detailed invoices and time records which prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the accounting services of my firm are not only rendered, but necessary. Due to the complexity and sophistication of the accounting system and the requirements of the NARUC Uniform System of Accounts for Class A Water Utilities, I believe it is imperative that the services of a CPA be provided for in the utility company's rate base.

Performing our services on a monthly basis highly improves the accuracy of the company's records and should eliminate the errors Ms. Ramas referred to in her testimony. However, we must be compensated for those services, and I believe the amounts charged are very reasonable.

I have prepared an accounting policy and procedures manual, a copy of which is an exhibit to my rebuttal testimony. We have been reviewing the monthly financial information, and the underlying schedules, and subsidiary records to ensure compliance with this manual and to raise the level of accuracy with the utility's accounting. We are confident the fixed asset records

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

and depreciation schedules are improved as well as the 1 overall accounting records. And this concludes my 2 3 testimony -- my summary. MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, we would tender Ms. 4 Withers for cross-examination. 5 6 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Ms. Scoles. 7 Mr. McGlothlin, you are recognized for 8 cross-examination. CROSS EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. McGLOTHLIN: 10 11 Good afternoon, ma'am. 0. 12 Good afternoon. Α. 13 **Q**. I have only a few questions for you. With respect to the flow of money out of the 14 15 utility and back into the utility between WMSI and Brown Management, or Mr. Brown, if you know, was a portion of 16 17 the monies that you have described as coming back into 18 the utility be in the form of repayments of loans made 19 by the utility to Brown Management Group? 20 Some of them could be, yes, sir. Α. 21 Now, in addition to describing recent Ο. 22 transactions, Ms. Ramas testified that based upon recent 23 balances, over time the trend of investments by the 24 utility into associated companies has built up to a current balance of about \$1.1 million. Now, you do not 25

512

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. No, sir.

take issue with that statement, do you?

Q. And, finally, on Page 5, near the top of the page -- I'm sorry, it's Page 7. At Line 4, you say most companies of this size and complexity have several CPAs on staff. When you are talking about companies of this size and complexity, are you referring to WMSI?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Can you identify a company of that size and complexity that has several CPAs on staff full-time?

A. I'm sure I could, yes. I'm not prepared to right now, but I could get you the names of them.

Q. My question is if you are able to do that sitting here now, can you identify anybody?

A. Well, Water Management used to have CPAs on staff. Certainly that would be one. They had Jackie Watson (phonetic) as a full-time employee back in the mid-'90s, so I could come up -- I'm a CPA, and I have a lot of clients, and under client confidently I'm not sure I can disclose their names without their permission. So I would have to -- I can provide that to you, but I would have to get permission from my clients.

Q. I'm not asking you to do that, but in light of what you just answered, when you say most companies of this size and complexity, you were not limiting your

1 answer to regulated utilities then? 2 Α. No, sir. 3 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Those are all the questions I 4 have. 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Mr. McGlothlin. 6 Staff. 7 MR. JAEGER: Staff has no questions. COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Ms. Scoles. 8 9 Excuse me, from the bench? 10 All right. Ms. Scoles, you are recognized for 11 redirect. 12 MS. SCOLES: I have nothing, Chairman. 13 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Very well. 14 And I believe any exhibits have already been entered. 15 So, Ms. Withers, you are free to step down and be 16 dismissed. 17 And, Ms. Scoles, if you would call your final 18 witness. 19 MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, Water Management 20 Services calls Gene D. Brown. 21 GENE D. BROWN 22 was called as a rebuttal witness on behalf of Water 23 Management Service, Inc., and having been duly sworn, 24 testified as follows: 25 DIRECT EXAMINATION

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BY MS. SCOLES: 1 Good afternoon, Mr. Brown. 2 Q. Good afternoon, Lisa. 3 A. 4 Q. You were previously sworn in this proceeding, 5 is that right? 6 Α. I was. Did you prepare and cause to be filed prefiled 7 0. rebuttal testimony in this proceeding? 8 Yes, I did. 9 Α. And I see your copy right here. Okay. Now do 10 Q. you a have a copy of that prefiled? 11 I do right here in front of me. 12 Α. 13 Okay. Do you have any corrections or Q. 14 revisions to your rebuttal testimony? Yes, actually I do. I just noticed these. On 15 Α. Page 9, Line 11. 16 Just give everybody a moment to get there. 17 Q. Okay. It starts out by saying, "Essentially, 18 Α. equity investments." That's really a misstatement. It 19 should read, "Essentially, advances to Brown Management 20 21 have been used." So you are replacing equity investments with 22 Q. 23 advances? The words "equity investments" should be 24 Α. 25 replaced by "advances to."

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| 1 | Q. Okay. |
|----|--|
| 2 | A. And then on Page 19, Line 20, that is a typo. |
| 3 | It says, "254,000 extra put into the water company," it |
| 4 | should be "\$154,280." |
| 5 | Q . Will you restate that figure, please, Mr. |
| 6 | Brown? |
| 7 | A. The Line 20 has a number of 254,200, the |
| 8 | actual number should be 154,280. |
| 9 | Q. Are those all the corrections that you have, |
| 10 | Mr. Brown? |
| 11 | A. That's all I have noticed. |
| 12 | Q. With those corrections, if I were to ask you |
| 13 | the questions contained in your prefiled rebuttal |
| 14 | testimony, would your answers be the same? |
| 15 | A. Yes, they would. |
| 16 | MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, I would ask that |
| 17 | the corrected prefiled rebuttal testimony of Mr. Brown |
| 18 | be inserted into the record as though read. |
| 19 | COMMISSIONER SKOP: The corrected prefiled |
| 20 | rebuttal testimony of Mr. Brown will be entered into the |
| 21 | record as though read. You may proceed. |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |

| 1 | | REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF GENE D. BROWN |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
| 3 | | IN DOCKET NO. 100104-WU |
| 4 | | IN RE: APPLICATION FOR INCREASE IN |
| 5 | | WATER RATES IN FRANKLIN COUNTY BY |
| 6 | | WATER MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Please state your name, profession and address. |
| 9 | А. | My name is Gene Brown. I am President of Water Management Services, |
| 10 | | Inc. (WMSI). My business address is 250 John Knox Road, Unit 4, |
| 11 | | Tallahassee, FL 32303. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | Have you previously presented testimony in this proceeding? |
| 14 | А. | Yes, I presented testimony on behalf of the Applicant, WMSI. |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | Q. | What is the purpose of your rebuttal testimony? |
| 17 | А. | The purpose is to respond to portions of the testimony presented by the |
| 18 | | Office of Public Counsel (OPC) witnesses Ramas and Woodcock and |
| 19 | | Florida Public Service Commission (PSC or Commission) staff witnesses |
| 20 | | Dobias and Chelette. |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | Q. | Would you please address those portions of the direct testimony of |
| 23 | | Ms. Ramas to which you would like to respond. |

- A. I would like to respond to all parts of her testimony, more or less in the
 order set forth in her table of contents.
- 3

5

Q. On page 6, she expresses concern with the way the utility is currently being managed. Can you respond to that?

Yes. I have managed the company for 35 years through good times and A. 6 bad. The utility did fine for eight or ten years after our last rate case in the 7 early 90's. But in late 2000, the federal government and the state of 8 Florida decided to tear down the bridge to St. George Island, along with 9 10 our water supply main. The new bridge was built with government funding, but WMSI was required to build a new supply main at a cost of 11 approximately \$7,000,000, all with no public or governmental assistance. 12 13 In an order entered in March of 2006, this Commission allowed WMSI to 14 recover most of those costs over an extended period of time. The utility did okay the following year, 2007. But, in 2008, the company's water 15 sales and revenue began dropping with revenue ending up approximately 16 \$125,000 less than in 2007. This decrease was primarily due to two 17 factors, both of which were beyond the control of WMSI. First, we began 18 to see a large increase in the number of shallow wells, which had a 19 20 disproportionate impact on WMSI because of the new block rates imposed in the 2006 order. Second, we began to lose commercial sales because of 21 restrictions imposed by the Department of Health. 22

Q.

Why didn't you file a rate case in early 2009?

2 A. I was starting to put the financial information together for a water rate case 3 when the Franklin County Commission asked WMSI and several other 4 utilities to prepare formal and detailed proposals to submit to the county 5 for sewer on the island. At that time, I was convinced that someone had to 6 furnish sewer to our customers on the island, at least in the concentrated 7 center commercial area. I thought it was in the best interests of our 8 customers and our shareholders that sewer should be provided by WMSI. In my mind, this would create a huge increase in commercial water sales 9 10 so we would not have to shift the loss to residential customers. My plan 11 was to survive 2009, which I thought could not be any worse than 2008, 12 while we processed a PSC sewer case. My plan was to impose overall 13 water and sewer rates which would establish a revenue requirement with no increase in the rates charged to our customers for water service. My 14 engineers and I thought it would save money for our remaining customers. 15 16 Even the engineer for our primary competitor in the sewer presentations 17 made to Franklin County acknowledged that the rule of thumb among engineers is that there is a 50% savings for the customer when the same 18 19 company provides water and sewer. For example, if a water bill would be 20 \$50 from one company and another \$50 for sewer from another company, 21 a combined water and sewer company could offer the same service for 22 \$75. We were also attempting to regain the commercial sales from those 23 commercial customers whose water use had been drastically reduced by

| 1 | | administrative order from the health department, and from those whose |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 2 | | accounts had been closed for lack of sewer service, some by order of the |
| 3 | | Franklin County Circuit Court. This was a prudent decision based upon |
| 4 | | the facts known to me at the time. We already had two highly qualified |
| 5 | | sewer operators working for us, and I thought it would be more efficient |
| 6 | | and economical for all our customers for us to furnish sewer rather than |
| 7 | | having it furnished by a separate company with no current presence on the |
| 8 | | island. I was trying to avoid a rate increase for our other water customers, |
| 9 | | which did not work and which brings us to this current proceeding. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | Why was the wastewater project discontinued? |
| | | |
| 12 | А. | After spending a great deal of time and money, and after four of the five |
| 12 13 | A. | After spending a great deal of time and money, and after four of the five county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the |
| | A. | |
| 13 | A. | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the |
| 13 14 | A. | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the dense commercial area, the county commission voted unanimously in late |
| 13 14 15 | A. | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the dense commercial area, the county commission voted unanimously in late 2009 to ask WMSI to withdraw its application for sewer on the island. I |
| 13 14 15 16 | A. | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the dense commercial area, the county commission voted unanimously in late 2009 to ask WMSI to withdraw its application for sewer on the island. I knew there was no chance of installing sewer service on the island with |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | А. Q. | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the dense commercial area, the county commission voted unanimously in late 2009 to ask WMSI to withdraw its application for sewer on the island. I knew there was no chance of installing sewer service on the island with |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the dense commercial area, the county commission voted unanimously in late 2009 to ask WMSI to withdraw its application for sewer on the island. I knew there was no chance of installing sewer service on the island with the county fighting the project, so I withdrew by PSC application. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. | county commissioners told me that they were in favor of sewer in the dense commercial area, the county commission voted unanimously in late 2009 to ask WMSI to withdraw its application for sewer on the island. I knew there was no chance of installing sewer service on the island with the county fighting the project, so I withdrew by PSC application. What has been the trend since that time? |

| 1 | Q. | In her testimony, Ms. Ramas says that a lot of the company's cash |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | flow problems are due to excessive cash transfers to you and your |
| 3 | | affiliates. Is this a legitimate concern? |
| 4 | A. | No, it is not. This company's problems are not due to money I have taken. |
| 5 | | They are due to the fact that water sales have been dropping about |
| 6 | | \$100,000 per year for the past three years, while expenses and demands on |
| 7 | | the system have been increasing. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | Please refer to Ms. Ramas' Exhibits DR2 and DR3. She states on |
| 10 | | page 9 of her testimony that during the test year of 2009, you and |
| 11 | | Brown Management took out \$131,038 more than you put into the |
| 12 | | company. Is that true? |
| 13 | А. | No, that is false and misleading. In order to hit those numbers, Ms. Ramas |
| 14 | | had to include all of my salary as set forth in the payroll account, and all |
| 15 | | of the rent paid to Brown Management Group as set forth in the rental |
| 16 | | account. When you take those amounts out of Ms. Ramas' numbers, I |
| 17 | | actually put more into the company during the 2009 test year than I took |
| 18 | | out. |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Q. | How about this year, 2010? |
| 21 | A. | If you give me credit for my salary, which was reduced by \$30,000, and if |
| 22 | | you give Brown Management credit for rent on its building, the two of us |
| | | |

| 1 | | have put \$154,280 more into the company than we have taken out during |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | the first 8 months of this year. That is \$19,285 per month. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | Will you ever get this back? |
| 5 | А. | No, I guess they call this "regulatory lag," but to me it is real money that |
| 6 | | can never be recovered. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Do the interim rates help? |
| 9 | Α. | These interim rates have not gone into effect yet. When they do, they only |
| 10 | | amount to around \$9,000 per month, which WMSI cannot touch. The |
| 11 | | final rates, even assuming they will be more than the interim rates, will not |
| 12 | | be billed and collected until next spring, probably around March. In the |
| 13 | | meantime, WMSI continues to lose large sums of money which can never |
| 14 | | be recovered and which makes it more difficult to maintain the high level |
| 15 | | of service we have been providing to our customers. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | Back to the schedules prepared by Ms. Ramas as Exhibits DR2 and |
| 18 | | DR3, have you looked at the overall transfer of funds since January |
| 19 | | 1, 2008? |
| 20 | A. | Yes. After you take the salary and rent out of Ms. Ramas' numbers, and |
| 21 | | bring the schedule forward through August 31, 2010, the "net difference |
| 22 | | cash out vs. cash in" shows \$34,296 more going in than coming out for the |
| 23 | | last two years and eight months. |

| 1 | Q. | How did you arrive at that number? |
|------------|----|--|
| 2 | A. | After I read Ms. Ramas' testimony, I asked my controller and my CPA to |
| 3 | | get together and prepare a summary schedule showing the net affect if you |
| 4 | | take the salary and rent out of Exhibit DR2 and DR3 and bring these |
| 5 | | exhibits up to date. Attached as Exhibit (GB-1) is a schedule showing |
| 6 | | a yearly breakdown and summary of those numbers. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | What do the numbers show if you start at the beginning of the test |
| 9 | | year, 2009, and come forward? |
| 10 | А. | If you start with the beginning of the test year, 2009, and come forward |
| 1 1 | | through the end of August, 2010, the numbers show that Brown |
| 12 | | Management and I have put \$156,842 more into WMSI than we have |
| 13 | | taken out during the past 18 months. That is almost \$9,000 a month. That |
| 14 | | is money I can never recover, even if we are successful in this pending |
| 15 | | rate case. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | Are there any problems caused by being a small, privately owned |
| 18 | | utility? |
| 19 | А. | Running a small, privately owned utility is not like running a large |
| 20 | | company with access to the equity markets or even a small public utility |
| 21 | | with taxing authority and access to government grants and loan programs. |
| 22 | | Several years ago, about the time our revenues started dropping, our major |
| 23 | | lender terminated our \$3,000,000 line of credit because of capitalization |

problems the bank was having due to the falling real estate market in 1 Franklin County. This left WMSI with all its assets encumbered and with 2 3 no ability to borrow for emergencies and cover cash flow deficits such as This inability to borrow has been a general 4 we were experiencing. problem for small businesses nationwide during the last few years, but it is 5 a special problem for a company like WMSI with a negative balance sheet 6 7 and an income statement showing consistent losses in the hundreds of thousands of dollars. WMSI has also been severely impacted by a series 8 of government decisions. When the Department of Transportation (DOT) 9 decided to tear down a privately owned five mile long water supply main, 10 it had economic consequences. When the Northwest Florida Water 11 Management District (NWFWMD or the District) decided to legalize and 12 encourage shallow wells throughout St. George Island, after insisting on 13 14 block rates for WMSI, it had and continues to have economic consequences. When the Franklin County Commission decided to oppose 15 sewer on St. George Island after encouraging WMSI to get involved and 16 present plans to the county for sewer, it had economic consequences. Fire 17 18 protection is another example of a problem that should be a public responsibility, but which falls to WMSI to solve. Franklin County collects 19 20 an assessment against every property on St. George Island for fire 21 protection, but does not give one dollar to WMSI. Nevertheless, we are expected to install and maintain almost 200 fire hydrants with consistent 22 23 high pressure throughout a distribution system that has been determined to

| 1 | | be only partially "used and useful." We are providing fire protection for at |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | least 35 houses that do not use any of our water, as well as thousands of |
| 3 | | vacant properties which contribute nothing to the utility. A small private |
| 4 | | utility remains almost invisible until a rate increase is requested. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | But why would you ever need to take more than just your salary and |
| 7 | | rent from the company? |
| 8 | А. | Almost all of the funds transferred from the company to either me |
| 9 | | personally or to Brown Management Group have been used to pay the |
| 10 | | debt service on loans that were used to pay debts of the utility. |
| 11 | | advances to Essentially, equity investments in Brown Management Group have been |
| 12 | | used to pay the debt service on debts incurred by Brown Management |
| 13 | | Group and me personally to obtain funds to make up the cash flow deficit |
| 14 | | of the utility company during the past 10 years or so. That is the only way |
| 15 | | the company has survived while losing over \$1,000,000 since this |
| 16 | | commission last set our rates in February 2006. As shown by our federal |
| 17 | | tax returns, WMSI lost \$124,782 in 2006, \$103,664 in 2007, \$292,506 in |
| 18 | | 2008 and \$354,156 in 2009, as shown by (GB-2) $_$. We have also lost |
| 19 | | \$266,302 through the first eight months of 2010, as shown by Exhibit |
| 20 | | (GB-3) That is a total of \$1,141,410 in less than five years. |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | Q. | Do you have any examples of these types of loans to Brown |
| 23 | | Management Group or to you personally? |

1A.Yes, and every Brown Management Group loan has to be guaranteed by2me personally. I especially remember a \$150,000 second mortgage loan3on my house because I had to talk my wife into signing as co-owner. She4signed only because I was able to show her that the funds were being used5to support the utility company, a portion of which she also co-owned.

6

7

Q. Any other examples?

8 A. Yes, there have been many other such loans over the 35 years that I have 9 been the manager and co-owner of the company. Most of these have been 10 repaid, but there is still over \$750,000 in unpaid personal and BMG loans that have been used to fund the cash-flow deficit of the utility. All of 11 12 these required my personal guarantee, and all but two required me to pledge assets owned by me personally or by Brown Management Group. 13 One is a \$360,000 loan which was used exclusively to pay the debt on the 14 15 Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) loan, which required 16 payments of \$417,000 per year, using assets owned by Brown Management Group as collateral. The same assets had been pledged 17 18 earlier to obtain funds for an earlier DEP payment. Another is a \$150,000 mortgage loan using real estate owned by Brown Management Group as 19 20 collateral. There are also two personal, unsecured lines of credit requiring my personal endorsement. Earlier this year, I personally borrowed an 21 22 additional \$25,000 to make the Regulatory Assessment Fee payment to the

- PSC. There is nothing in our rates to help repay these loans, which I will
 have to do personally.
- 3

4

Q. What is the current monthly debt service on these loans?

5 A. It is over \$12,000 per month, including \$3,300 per month for \$3,000,000 6 of life insurance. All or part of this insurance was required to obtain the 7 \$3,000,000 line of credit which I mentioned earlier. The pledge of this entire \$3,000,000 in life insurance will be required by Citizens State Bank 8 9 as security for the \$5,000,000 loan which will pay off the existing 10 \$3,000,000 line of credit and fund the improvements recommended by 11 PBS&J. Citizens State Bank may require more than \$3,000,000 in life 12 insurance coverage for a \$5,000,000 loan. Accordingly, a \$3,300 monthly 13 life insurance expense and the expense for any additional life insurance 14 required by Citizens will need to be included in the "true-up" phase of this case as an additional cost of debt. 15

16

Q. Throughout her testimony, Ms. Ramas expresses "concern" with your management expertise. Do you have any response to that?

A. Yes, as I mentioned earlier, I have managed this company for 35 years,
through good times and bad. The last three or four years have been one of
the bad times. But I am actually quite proud of the way our management
team has been able to continue providing a high level of service with great
water to all our customers despite the serious revenue shortfalls. We

1 provide great service, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. 2 Because our service territory is a rental, resort area, many of our service 3 calls are made at night and on weekends. The Florida Department of 4 Environmental Protection is our primary regulator and they do 5 comprehensive inspections (sanitary surveys) of our system almost every 6 year. The last two have been basically perfect, with no deficiencies. We 7 are also in full compliance with the statutes, rules and regulations 8 administered by all our other regulators, such as the NWFWMD, the 9 Federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Franklin County and, 10 the PSC. We have no service complaints, and we have had only a couple 11 of billing complaints. The billing complaints involved customers who did 12 not like paying a deposit, as required by our tariff and the PSC rules. Our bookkeeping is not perfect, but it is in substantial compliance with the 13 National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC). 14 15 Our journal entries are complete with great detail, even if there are a few 16 mistakes. They track every dollar and every transaction with complete 17 descriptions so that necessary corrections can be made in proceedings such 18 as this. The staff audit report in this case has six findings with no 19 disclosures or exceptions. The PSC audit report from the last rate case in 1992 contained 17 disclosures and 26 exceptions, covering 74 pages as 20 21 compared with 16 pages in the current report. We have a dedicated 22 professional staff, and our management team and operators have worked for the utility for an average of 22 years each. We have redundancy, or 23

| 1 | | "back-up," in our water delivery system. We have the same type of back- |
|--|----|--|
| 2 | | up with our personnel. We have two highly qualified, licensed operators, |
| 3 | | so that at least one of them is always on site or nearby. We won an award |
| 4 | | from the Florida Rural Water Association for having the second best water |
| 5 | | in Florida. Our employees are cross-trained, so that we have more than |
| 6 | | one person qualified to manage and operate our cross-connection control |
| 7 | | program, our billing system and many other essential functions in running |
| 8 | | a water utility company. You do not achieve this level of success with |
| 9 | | poor management. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Q. | On page 10 of her testimony, Ms. Ramas refers to an \$85,000 |
| | | |
| 12 | | transaction with SMC Investment Properties, Inc. Could you explain |
| 12 13 | | transaction with SMC Investment Properties, Inc. Could you explain that? |
| | А. | |
| 13 | А. | that? |
| 13 14 | А. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or |
| 13 14 15 | А. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or three passive real estate investments for Sandra Chase, who owns 100% of |
| 13 14 15 16 | A. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or three passive real estate investments for Sandra Chase, who owns 100% of the stock. During 2008 and part of 2009, SMC and Brown Management |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | A. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or three passive real estate investments for Sandra Chase, who owns 100% of the stock. During 2008 and part of 2009, SMC and Brown Management Group were co-owners of two single family rental properties. Brown |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or three passive real estate investments for Sandra Chase, who owns 100% of the stock. During 2008 and part of 2009, SMC and Brown Management Group were co-owners of two single family rental properties. Brown Management Group advanced part of the cash for these properties, and |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or three passive real estate investments for Sandra Chase, who owns 100% of the stock. During 2008 and part of 2009, SMC and Brown Management Group were co-owners of two single family rental properties. Brown Management Group advanced part of the cash for these properties, and when they were both sold in 2009, Brown Management received a 100% |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. | that? Yes. SMC Investment Properties is a sub-s corporation which held two or three passive real estate investments for Sandra Chase, who owns 100% of the stock. During 2008 and part of 2009, SMC and Brown Management Group were co-owners of two single family rental properties. Brown Management Group advanced part of the cash for these properties, and when they were both sold in 2009, Brown Management received a 100% interest in the purchase money mortgages and notes representing most of |

| 1 | | Brown Management Group's account and advanced to Brown |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | Management Group which then advanced the funds to its joint venture |
| 3 | | partner, SMC. If this had been a loan from WMSI to SMC, the WMSI |
| 4 | | books would have reflected a loan receivable from SMC, not an increase |
| 5 | | in the amount of money advanced to BMG. WMSI was reimbursed in full |
| 6 | | with a check for \$144,500, which was deposited in WMSI's account on |
| 7 | | June 19, 2009. So far as I know, SMC does not own any property at this |
| 8 | | time, and Brown Management Group has the two mortgages on the two |
| 9 | | joint venture properties together with a few other passive assets which will |
| 10 | | be discussed later in my testimony. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | How was this treated on Ms. Ramas' Exhibit DR-3? |
| 13 | А. | She classified this as a loan to SMC, not as an advance to BMG. To |
| 14 | | maintain an "apples-to-apples" comparison, Exhibit (GB-1) for 2008 |
| 15 | | uses the DR-3 numbers. But our financial statements clearly show there |
| 16 | | was no loan from WMSI to SMC. |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Q. | Also on page 10, Ms. Ramas makes a reference to a \$100,000 note |
| 19 | | receivable from an associated company. Could you tell us about that? |
| 20 | А. | Yes, when WMSI remodeled its plant and office building on St. George |
| 21 | | Island as part of the limited proceeding which resulted in the final order in |
| 22 | | February 2006, I added a vacant second story because I thought it could be |
| 23 | | used for storage or future expansion. However, the PSC disallowed the |

| 1 | | entire cost of the second story and Brown Management Group bought that |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | floor at a profit to WMSI. The \$100,000 note receivable was a part of the |
| 3 | | purchase price of the second story, and that note has been paid in full, with |
| 4 | | interest at 7%. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Please respond to the recommended adjustments to operating income, |
| 7 | | starting with the allocation of employee costs to affiliate operations on |
| 8 | | page 13. |
| 9 | А. | In the last rate case based upon a 1992 test year, I had an active law |
| 10 | | practice and development company, and I was involved in other legal and |
| 11 | | business matters. Based on that, the PSC found that a 10% allocation to |
| 12 | | affiliates was appropriate. Now I have one sub-s corporation, which holds |
| 13 | | a limited number of passive assets, including the following: three |
| 14 | | note/mortgage receivables; three rental properties; and one note |
| 15 | | receivable. There is a grand total of seven checks per month from these |
| 16 | | assets. The WMSI employees do not spend any time outside the office |
| 17 | | working on any of these passive investments. In my direct testimony, I |
| 18 | | estimated that Bob Mitchell, Sandra Chase and I spend two hours per |
| 19 | | week on my affiliates. Since that time, I have dissolved several of the |
| 20 | | other affiliates that were discussed in my direct testimony upon which part |
| 21 | | of the two hour per week estimate for Sandra Chase and me was based. |
| 22 | | She does not spend any significant time on my one remaining affiliate, |
| 23 | | BMG. I believe it is unreasonable to allocate two hours per week of my |

1 time or her time to this one affiliate in light of the fact that I have to manage the utility company seven days per week, 24 hours per day, 365 2 3 days per year. There are many times that I handle water company business from my home at night and during weekends. Accordingly, upon 4 reflection, I agree with the allocation of two hours per week of Bob 5 6 Mitchell's time, but I do not believe that any of my time or Sandra Chase's time should be allocated. Sandra Chase and I do not work "9 to 7 5." There have been many times that one or both of us have had to handle 8 WMSI business after "normal" hours. We also both work more than the 9 40 hour work week used in Ms. Ramas' calculation. Water service has to 10 be provided every hour of every day. 11

12

13

Q. What do you believe is a fair allocation of rent?

A. I do not believe there should be any allocation of rent. There is no 14 15 additional expense to the utility for personal business or affiliate business that I take care of at the utility company office. On the other hand, I do 16 not charge the utility for duties performed from my home after hours at 17 night and on weekends. Managing a utility company cannot be 18 19 accomplished according to a set schedule. Emergencies and spontaneous 20 management situations arise daily. Accordingly, it is more beneficial for me to be at the utility office full-time than away from the office a couple 21 22 of hours each week to perform personal business. In consideration for 23 being available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year, it is

| 1 | | reasonable to allow me as the utility manager to spend a couple of hours |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | each week on personal business. I continue to work more than 40 hours |
| 3 | | per week for WMSI. Managing this utility company is not a 40-hour per |
| 4 | | week job with a set schedule. It is and always will be my top priority. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | On page 19, Ms. Ramas recommends that the accounting allowance |
| 7 | | for WMSI's adjusted test year be reduced by \$14,333 to \$3,667 per |
| 8 | | year. Do you agree with that? |
| 9 | А. | No, it would be impossible to comply with all the PSC, NARUC and |
| 10 | | Internal Revenue Service (IRS) reporting and disclosure requirements for |
| 11 | | \$3,667 per year. At \$150 per hour for CPA level services, that would be |
| 12 | | about two hours per month. The PSC has made it clear that utilities |
| 13 | | should close out their books on a monthly basis and that they should |
| 14 | | maintain a detailed plant matrix while complying with all the other |
| 15 | | NARUC standards as referenced in the WMSI accounting manual attached |
| 16 | | to the retainer agreement with the Withers CPA firm. There is no way we |
| 17 | | can do everything required by that manual for \$3,667 per year. We have a |
| 18 | | hardworking controller, but this company needs the expertise of a CPA. If |
| 19 | | we had been able to afford that in the past, some of the confusion raised in |
| 20 | | this case, such as the journal entries regarding the trailers, could have been |
| 21 | | avoided. My CPA, Barbara Withers, will further explain in her rebuttal |
| 22 | | testimony the need for this high level of service. |

1Q.On page 23, Ms. Ramas recommends that WMSI's adjusted test year2expenses for engineering be reduced by \$42,500. Do you agree with3that?

4 Α. No, I do not. When I hired PBS&J, they spent two days on the island 5 working with our personnel and examining our operations. I then met with them in Tallahassee to discuss our continuing need for their services. 6 7 I asked for their estimate to provide engineering support for the utility to maintain its operations at a reasonable level of safe, reliable service to our 8 customers. The result of that was the \$48,000 per year retainer agreement 9 10 reflected in the Minimum Filing Requirements (MFRs). When our monthly payments to PBS&J recently dropped from \$5,000 per month to 11 \$4,000 per month under our agreement, I wrote a letter to PBS&J 12 outlining specific needs so that we could set some priorities. Attached as 13 Exhibit (GB-4) is a copy of that letter. The St. George Island 14 Volunteer Fire Department is now pressing WMSI for high pressure 15 pumps within the distribution system to enhance fire flow. This is the 16 same distribution system that OPC argues is not 100% "used and useful." 17 Without the hydraulic water modeling referenced in my letter to PBS&J, 18 we cannot determine where such pumps should be installed. This is an 19 20 example of the engineering issues we encounter on a regular basis.

21

1Q.On pages 23 through 25, Ms. Ramas argues that \$2,500 should be2removed from consulting costs in connection with the DEP loan. Do3you agree?

No, I do not. We saved the rate payers a substantial amount of money 4 Α. when we obtained a \$6,000,000 loan at 2.99% compared with the market 5 rate, which was around 9% at the time. Keeping that loan in good 6 7 standing was essential to WMSI and its customers. It was also important to extend the amortization from 20 years to 30 years to better match the 8 PSC depreciation schedule on the plant constructed with the loan 9 10 proceeds. Sigma Project Solutions was paid \$2,500 to help us accomplish both of those goals and possibly prevent WMSI from filing bankruptcy. 11 Consulting services of this type will continue to be necessary as long as 12 WMSI has loans to be renewed, extended or modified, so this \$2,500 13 should be allowed as a recurring expense. With Sigma's help, WMSI 14 reduced its debt service by \$121,000 per year. 15

Ms. Ramas argues that this savings is not relevant because BMG and I took out \$131,000 more than we put into WMSI during the test year. That statement is just false. As shown by my earlier testimony and by Exhibit (GB-1) ___, BMG and I actually put more into the company than 154,280 we took out during the test year. And we put another \$254,200 extra into the company during the first eight months of 2010. Again, WMSI's problem is lack of water revenue.

| 1 | Q. | On pages 25 and 26, Ms. Ramas states that additional adjustments |
|----------------------------|----|---|
| 2 | | should be made to contract labor. Do you agree? |
| 3 | A. | Yes, I agree that all of the contract labor costs for Charlie Painter and |
| 4 | | Hank Garrett during the 2009 test year should be removed. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | On pages 26 through 28, Ms. Ramas recommends an adjustment of |
| 7 | | \$3,198 relating to the Frank Seidman expense. Do you have an |
| 8 | | opinion on that? |
| 9 | А. | My opinion is that Frank Seidman is worth every dollar he has charged the |
| 10 | | utility. I will leave it up to his rebuttal testimony to deal with the exact |
| 11 | | numbers. |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Q. | On pages 28 through 30, Ms. Ramas recommends the removal of all |
| 14 | | costs related to the Rose Law Firm, and to Robert Nixon, CPA. Do |
| | | |
| 15 | | you agree? |
| 15 16 | A. | you agree? No, I do not. The lawyers at the Rose Law Firm provided me with |
| | A. | |
| 16 | A. | No, I do not. The lawyers at the Rose Law Firm provided me with |
| 16 17 | A. | No, I do not. The lawyers at the Rose Law Firm provided me with valuable legal advice and strategy regarding the PSC and rate structure. |
| 16 17 18 | A. | No, I do not. The lawyers at the Rose Law Firm provided me with valuable legal advice and strategy regarding the PSC and rate structure. They also put me in touch with an out-of-state investment banker that I |
| 16 17 18 19 | A. | No, I do not. The lawyers at the Rose Law Firm provided me with valuable legal advice and strategy regarding the PSC and rate structure. They also put me in touch with an out-of-state investment banker that I worked with for a period of time. Bob Nixon and one of his accountants |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | A. | No, I do not. The lawyers at the Rose Law Firm provided me with valuable legal advice and strategy regarding the PSC and rate structure. They also put me in touch with an out-of-state investment banker that I worked with for a period of time. Bob Nixon and one of his accountants met with me for several hours at his office in St. Petersburg. They |

| 1 | ultimate charges that will be made by our present consultants. Bob Nixon |
|----|--|
| 2 | also talked with two bankers at Mercantile Bank in St. Petersburg about |
| 3 | our financial needs and referred me to them. I met with those bankers in |
| 4 | St. Petersburg and worked with them about financing the improvements |
| 5 | referenced in the PBS&J report. Although a loan did not materialize, this |
| 6 | type of consulting is necessary and reasonable for a company seeking |
| 7 | financing and refinancing to provide cash flow and funding for necessary |
| 8 | improvements. These costs to Sigma Solutions, Rose Law Firm and Bob |
| 9 | Nixon for financial consulting in connection with possible loans are |
| 10 | ordinary, reasonable and necessary. Such costs were incurred solely on |
| 11 | behalf of the customers of WMSI, which is dependent on debt financing |
| 12 | and refinancing. Financing for a small private business is complicated and |
| 13 | problematic. Expenses in pursuit of financing should not be disallowed |
| 14 | simply because every attempt is not successful. Perhaps some of the Rose |
| 15 | Law Firm expense should be reclassified as general legal, and maybe |
| 16 | some of the Nixon expense should be reclassified as general accounting, |
| 17 | but both expenses should be allowed. |
| 18 | |

19Q.On page 32, Ms. Ramas states that the company's rate case expenses20should be reduced if they result from lack of supporting engineering21documentation. Do you agree?

A. From the outset, WMSI has made it clear that the utility is not asking for
permanent rates based on the capital improvements until and unless there

| 1 | | is a "true up" phase to assure that the improvements have been completely |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 2 | | engineered and bid so the exact cost can be determined. Before that |
| 3 | | phase, the PSC will be asked to determine which of the PBS&J options |
| 4 | | should be selected, and enter a finding that those improvements are |
| 5 | | prudent, as well as used and useful, so that financing can be obtained. |
| 6 | | WMSI has already spent \$61,000 in laying out specific engineering |
| 7 | | findings and options. It would be imprudent and foolish to spend another |
| 8 | | \$100,000 for final plans and bid documents before the PSC approves the |
| 9 | | overall plan and selects the best options, e.g., do we build the ground |
| 10 | | storage tank on the same site or a different site? |
| 11 | | |
| | - | O 20 1.22 M. D |
| 12 | Q. | On pages 32 and 33, Ms. Ramas states that the company failed to |
| 12 13 | Q. | On pages 32 and 33, Ms. Ramas states that the company falled to remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. |
| | Q. | |
| 13 | Q. A. | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. |
| 13 14 | - | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? |
| 13 14 15 | - | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? Yes. We reduced our rates when the amortization period expired, but |
| 13 14 15 16 | - | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? Yes. We reduced our rates when the amortization period expired, but |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | A. | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? Yes. We reduced our rates when the amortization period expired, but apparently no adjustment was made in this filing. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? Yes. We reduced our rates when the amortization period expired, but apparently no adjustment was made in this filing. On pages 33 through 35, Ms. Ramas recommends that the salaries of |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | А. Q. | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? Yes. We reduced our rates when the amortization period expired, but apparently no adjustment was made in this filing. On pages 33 through 35, Ms. Ramas recommends that the salaries of Ms. Chase and Ms. Molsbee be reduced. Do you agree? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | А. Q. | remove the amortization expense associated with the prior rate case. Do you agree? Yes. We reduced our rates when the amortization period expired, but apparently no adjustment was made in this filing. On pages 33 through 35, Ms. Ramas recommends that the salaries of Ms. Chase and Ms. Molsbee be reduced. Do you agree? No. The decision regarding the level of pay for these two women was not |

| 1 | continuously for almost 30 years. Ms. Molsbee began working for the |
|----|---|
| 2 | utility in 1983. She has not worked continuously since that time, but has |
| 3 | been back with WMSI since 2005. When I hired her back, I needed |
| 4 | another DEP certified operator. She agreed to work for the utility with the |
| 5 | promise of a large raise if and when she became certified. At the time she |
| 6 | was rehired, Hank Garrett was the WMSI certified operator. Mr. Garrett |
| 7 | was hired in 1982 and worked for WMSI until 1987 when he left to work |
| 8 | for the City of Apalachicola for a higher salary and better benefits. When |
| 9 | I realized how difficult it was to find a qualified operator to live and work |
| 10 | in Franklin County, I hired Mr. Garrett back with a salary and promised |
| 11 | benefits that exceeded those at the City of Apalachicola. He was working |
| 12 | at WMSI as the manager and sole operator when Ms. Molsbee was |
| 13 | rehired. However, after Ms. Molsbee began working on her DEP license, |
| 14 | Mr. Garrett was hired by Eastpoint Water & Sewer for a still higher salary |
| 15 | and better benefits. Ms. Molsbee then became WMSI's full-time manager |
| 16 | and Mr. Garrett became a consultant so he could continue as our licensed |
| 17 | operator and part-time employee. Because we needed more operations |
| 18 | help than Mr. Garrett could provide, we also hired Charlie Painter, the |
| 19 | licensed operator for the City of Carrabelle, on a consulting, part-time |
| 20 | basis just like Mr. Garrett. Soon after Ms. Molsbee was rehired, she |
| 21 | assumed the responsibility for billing and customer relations. At that time, |
| 22 | our customer base had grown to well over 1900. In 2008, Ms. Molsbee |
| 23 | obtained her DEP operators license so that she was qualified to run all of |

our operations on the island without our having to employ any other 1 operators, such as Mr. Garrett and Mr. Painter. To obtain this license, Ms. 2 Molsbee spent about \$3,000 of her own money, as well as a great deal of 3 effort on her own time. So after she obtained her license, I gave her the 4 promised raise. She brought to my attention that Mr. Garrett was being 5 paid \$68,980 annually by Eastpoint Water & Sewer, plus health insurance, 6 a generous state retirement/pension fund and other benefits for a total 7 package in excess of \$70,000 per year. She also reminded me that she was 8 doing all of the billing, most of the collections and management of all 9 customer relations on the island, whereas Eastpoint, like Carrabelle and 10 Apalachicola, had separate departments for each of these functions. Based 11 on this, I increased her salary to \$60,000 per year, effective January 1, 12 2009. Otherwise, WMSI would have been in jeopardy of losing her to 13 another utility company. After giving the raise to Ms. Molsbee, I rehired 14 Mr. Garrett as assistant operator, with the promise of a truck and an 15 executive pension plan, among other things. This allowed the utility to 16 have redundancy and assurance that there is always a qualified operator on 17 site or nearby in the county. This also allowed WMSI to terminate the 18 consulting agreements with both Charlie Painter and Hank Garrett, which 19 20 saved the company over \$12,000 per year.

During this time, Sandra Chase was doing whatever needed to be done for WMSI, including the day-to-day management of both Hank Garrett and Nita Molsbee, as well as all other administrative functions of

| 1 | the utility. Among other things, Ms. Chase got a certified operators |
|----|---|
| 2 | license from DEP and she became certified as a cross-connection control |
| 3 | administrator by attending a certified program at the University of Florida |
| 4 | in Gainesville. From time to time throughout her career with WMSI, she |
| 5 | has been solely responsible for the billing and customer relations as well |
| 6 | as the cross connection control program. During this 30 year period of |
| 7 | employment, Ms. Chase could have assumed the responsibilities of Hank |
| 8 | Garrett or Nita Molsbee. She is invaluable to the company, and it would |
| 9 | be unreasonable to expect her to earn less than \$70,000 per year when one |
| 10 | of her subordinates, who did not have as many years with the company, |
| 11 | accepted a job with another utility at \$70,000 per year. This company has |
| 12 | doubled in size and complexity since the 1992 rate case and Ms. Chase has |
| 13 | more overall responsibility than anyone else in the company, except me. |
| 14 | She helps provide redundancy throughout the company because of her |
| 15 | knowledge about the operations and administration. She is qualified to |
| 16 | assume my duties if I should become incapacitated. This type of |
| 17 | redundancy with highly qualified personnel is the reason we do not have |
| 18 | water outages or water quality problems. Our top five management |
| 19 | personnel have worked an average of 22 years each for the company. |
| 20 | Among other advantages, this allows WMSI to pay only \$201 per year in |
| 21 | unemployment compensation taxes. This saves almost \$3,000 per year |
| 22 | over the taxes WMSI would have to pay otherwise. This has real value to |
| 23 | the utility customers, but it is not possible to maintain such qualified, |

experienced employees unless they are paid as much or more than they 1 could make working for another utility. Hank Garrett demonstrated to all 2 WMSI employees what the market rate is in Franklin County, and I used 3 that as a guide in setting the salaries of both Ms. Molsbee and Ms. Chase. 4 I also rehired Hank Garrett as an assistant operator because he is so 5 valuable to the company as specifically recognized by the PSC in finding 6 of Fact No. 58 on pages 74 and 75 of the final order in the 1992 rate case. 7 I was able to keep all three of these valuable employees, Chase, Garrett 8 and Molsbee, by cutting my own salary by \$30,000 per year. This allowed 9 me to keep the overall payroll \$12,609 less during the test year of 2009 10 than the preceding year, 2008, as shown by Exhibit (GB-5) ____. In other 11 words, we did not increase overall salaries and labor during the test year-12 we decreased them by over \$12,000. We achieved greater coverage and 13 efficiency while maintaining the same loyal, dedicated employees who 14 understand this business and their obligation to the customers. It would be 15 unfair and unreasonable to cut any of those salaries. 16

17

18

Q. Would you please explain your deferred compensation pension plan.

A. Yes, but first I would like to correct another inaccurate statement by Ms.
Ramas. On page 41 of her testimony, she states, "it does not appear that
the company is promptly funding its 401(k) pension accruals." That is not
true. Our payment to Charles Schwab is due on or before the date we file
our federal income tax return, which is always September 15 of the year

following the tax year. As I testified earlier, this was paid on schedule for 1 2009 and it will be paid as required for 2010. It was paid on September 14 2 in 2006, on September 13 in 2007, on July 18 in 2008, and on September 3 11, 2009. To the best of my knowledge it has been paid timely every year 4 since the inception of the plan. 5 WMSI's deferred compensation plan is part of the company's 6 employee benefit plan. It applies to all of WMSI management personnel, 7 not just Sandra Chase and me. The terms of eligibility are set forth on 8 page 1 of the plan which requires that the employee must (1) be highly 9 compensated; (2) be part of a select management group; (3) be at least 55 10 years of age; and (4) have worked for the company a total of 25 years or 11 more. Consistent with my philosophy of retaining the same qualified 12 personnel throughout their career, this plan is designed to keep good 13 people as long as possible, including an extra five years after they begin 14 thinking about retirement. The plan has been used as a special incentive to 15 keep Sandra Chase, Nita Molsbee and Hank Garrett. It was specifically 16 17 referenced as an incentive to persuade Hank Garrett to leave his job and pension at Eastpoint and return to WMSI. It was used last year as one of 18 the incentives in hiring another young employee who recently graduated 19 from Apalachicola High School. He plans to make WMSI a career and get 20 his operators license. WMSI cannot compete with other governmental 21 utilities for good employees when they have such outstanding pension and 22 benefit programs and we do not. It does not seem fair or reasonable that 23

WMSI cannot have fair and reasonable pensions comparable with state employees. The WMSI plan was designed to retain good employees for an additional five years, similar to the state "DROP" program. There was no reason to implement the deferred compensation plan in 1992 when the first part of the Employee Benefit Plan was approved because none of our employees qualified.

In 2008, I met in Tampa with two lawyers and a pension expert to 7 explore the options to meet WMSI's requirements for a deferred 8 compensation plan. They requested a fee of \$25,000 to prepare an 9 amendment to our plan, so I made a decision to do it myself. After further 10 research and consultation with our outside plan administrator in New 11 York, I prepared an amendment to our existing plan to be effective July 1, 12 2009. Under the WMSI plan, if a female employee such as Ms. Chase or 13 Ms. Molsbee retires at age 65, she would have a life expectancy of 20 14 Assuming that female employee has accrued \$200,000 in her 15 vears. WMSI pension plan account, that employee would receive \$833 per 16 17 month plus interest at 3% for the rest of her life. For a male, such as me, who retires at age 75 with \$200,000 in their account, the life expectancy 18 would be 10 years with a payment of \$1,667 per month; plus interest at 19 20 3%. These are not unreasonably large payouts for retired employees who 21 have basically devoted all or most of their professional lives to one utility company and its customers. On page 38 of her testimony, Ms. Ramas 22 states that the cost of these pensions "should not be passed on to the 23

company's customers." Why not? This is a reasonable and necessary 1 expense of operating a perpetual business which strives to keep dedicated 2 employees. The cost of frequent employee turnover as shown by various 3 studies and confirmed by my personal experience is greater than the cost 4 of incentive programs such as the WMSI pension plan. The costs of the 5 pension plans at all the public utilities in the area are passed on to the 6 taxpayers or customers of those utilities all of which compete with WMSI 7 for good employees. It is common knowledge that the state of Florida and 8 all of its agencies have a very generous retirement/pension plan with a 9 "DROP" program to reward and motivate long-term state employees to 10 continue working past an age that they might otherwise retire. All of that 11 is paid by the taxpayers, not the individual employees. It is difficult for 12 WMSI to compete for good employees without a similar program. And it 13 is difficult to explain to WMSI's 25+ year managers why they cannot have 14 a program similar to the other utilities in the county, or similar to the 15 pension plans enjoyed by the state employees who regulate them. 16

17

22

Q. Ms. Ramas also argues that the amendment to the WMSI Employee Benefit Plan should not be allowed because it is not immediately funded. Would you have a problem with the PSC adding a requirement that the plan be funded on a year-to-year basis, like they did in the 1992 rate case?

| 1 | А. | No, I would readily agree to any such requirement. We have funded the |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | first part of the plan every year since the PSC entered its order in the 1992 |
| 3 | | case, and we can do so again using the same procedure with the same |
| 4 | | third-party administrator. In fact, I have no problem with any reasonable |
| 5 | | restrictions, requirements or modifications the PSC may want to make |
| 6 | | with regard to our plan. But I strongly feel that our top level managers |
| 7 | | who stay with the company over 25 years deserve a plan at least somewhat |
| 8 | | comparable to the plans provided to long time managers with the state of |
| 9 | | Florida and other public utility providers. I have promised this to all three |
| 10 | | of WMSI's managers who I hired in the early 80's, and they deserve to |
| 11 | | have that promise fulfilled. |
| 12 | | |

- Q. Do you agree with Ms. Ramas' recommendation on page 42 of her
 testimony that WMSI's employee training expenses for the 2009 test
 year should be reduced by \$1,752?
- No. Employee training and continuing education is an important function A. 16 for WMSI. I have always insisted that our operators attend at least one 17 training session per year. This year, in August, Hank Garrett attended a 18 three-day training session in Jacksonville sponsored by the Florida Rural 19 20 Water Association. At this meeting, he accepted an award on behalf of WMSI as a 20 year member of the association. The only reason Nita 21 Molsbee did not attend the annual convention and training session in 2007, 22 2008 and 2009 is that she could not leave the system for three days. Now 23

.....

| 1 | that Mr. Garrett is back as a second operator, either he or Ms. Molsbee |
|----|--|
| 2 | will attend this or some other training session every year. In fact, together |
| 3 | they are required to have at least 45 hours of training per year to keep their |
| 4 | DEP licenses. WMSI has already spent \$2,606 on continuing education in |
| 5 | the first eight months of 2010, as shown by the income statement attached |
| 6 | as Exhibit (GB-3) This is already very close to the \$2,698 included |
| 7 | in the test year for 2009. I asked Ms. Molsbee and Ms. Chase to attend the |
| 8 | American Water Works Association (AWWA) training last year in San |
| 9 | Francisco, but both were too busy with WMSI responsibilities. Instead, I |
| 10 | attended and learned a great deal. Training and continuing education is |
| 11 | necessary and beneficial to the customers. We have promised training to |
| 12 | our newest employee, who just graduated from Apalachicola High School. |
| 13 | WMSI is responsible for this training for all of its operators, and this is a |
| 14 | reasonable and necessary expense that should be allowed. |
| 15 | |

16Q.In the first part of your testimony, you discussed your pursuit of a17wastewater certificate in 2009. Could you expand that discussion in18light of Ms. Ramas' comments on page 43 of her testimony that19WMSI's customers "should not be burdened with the costs associated20with Mr. Brown's decision to attempt to expand his operations into a21new area."

A. First of all, this was not a personal decision by me to expand into any
"new area." This was a response by the utility to serve the needs of its

existing customers in its existing service area. A large group of our 1 commercial customers were being threatened with either temporary or 2 permanent closure of their businesses. Many commercial customers were 3 severely restricted in their water use. For example, the number of seats 4 allowed in several restaurants was cut back substantially by various orders 5 from the Department of Health. Some were totally closed by court order. 6 This was adversely and substantially reducing our water sales which 7 meant that our fixed costs would have to be passed along 8 disproportionately to our other customers whose rates would eventually 9 have to be increased because of a decrease in commercial water sales. We 10 had numerous requests for sewer service by our water customers. When 11 Franklin County asked WMSI and several other utility companies to make 12 formal presentations to the county commission about providing sewer 13 service to the island, I reasonably thought that sewer had to be provided in 14 the commercial area within a short period of time and that the water rates 15 for WMSI customers could remain the same or actually be lowered by 16 combining them with sewer rates. I was trying to avoid an increase in 17 water rates for all of our existing customers by providing them with sewer 18 service at a cost much less than would have to be charged by a competing 19 company. My thought was that central sewer to allow development and 20 increased water sales would also reduce the cost per gallon for each of our 21 22 existing customers. This was not a fantasy or pipedream. Four of the five county commissioners personally told me they were in favor of central 23

sewer, at least in the central commercial area. Some of them later asked 1 me to slow things down for political reasons, but they still led me to 2 believe that we were working toward the same goal. I would not have 3 proceeded otherwise. The sewer application did not work out, and I have 4 now had to file this separate application for an increase in water rates. 5 This would not have been necessary if WMSI's plan to provide sewer 6 service had been successful. If WMSI had refused to respond to the 7 requests for sewer service by its commercial water customers, or refused 8 to respond to the formal request from the county government to make a 9 sewer presentation, I believe the company would have been criticized, 10 maybe even by members of the PSC, for failing to respond to the demands 11 12 of its water customers who also needed wastewater service. This sewer endeavor was undertaken on behalf of WMSI water customers. It was a 13 reasonable and prudent decision designed to prevent an increase in water 14 rates, and it is fair and appropriate for those water customers to reimburse 15 the costs. 16

17

18

19

Q. Would you please comment on the pro forma plant improvements discussed at pages 44 to 48 of Ms. Ramas' testimony.

A. WMSI and its lawyers and consultants have made it clear from the outset that there is no attempt to have the PSC set rates based upon pro-forma estimates. There is an attempt to reach a consensus as to what improvements should be made and the conditions under which those

| 1 | improvements should be engineered, bid and financed. To date, WMSI |
|----|---|
| 2 | has spent \$61,000 on evaluation and planning. It appears that the |
| 3 | improvements are reasonable and necessary, and that the only remaining |
| 4 | issue is whether the new ground storage tank should be built on the |
| 5 | existing site or a new site. After reviewing the testimony of OPC's |
| 6 | engineer, Andrew Woodcock, I asked PBS&J to reevaluate its alternatives |
| 7 | 2 and 3 from its report. This revision, which is being filed with the |
| 8 | rebuttal testimony of Michael Scibelli, shows there is only a \$64,000 |
| 9 | difference between the cost of a new tank on a new site and the cost of a |
| 10 | new tank on the old site. This \$64,000 is not worth the risk of a major |
| 11 | water outage on the island, not to mention the problematic issue of |
| 12 | whether a sufficient temporary site can be found for the temporary storage |
| 13 | and pumping facilities during demolition of the old tank and construction |
| 14 | of a new tank on the same site. Also, the storage and shop/work area that |
| 15 | WMSI will have when the old tank is converted is worth at least \$64,000 |
| 16 | to WMSI because it is badly needed. However, WMSI will follow |
| 17 | whatever directive the PSC may give regarding these improvements. |
| 18 | Basically, the utility and its lender, Citizens State Bank, need a comfort |
| 19 | level that the cost of the improvements will be included in rates in a "true- |
| 20 | up" proceeding after final construction plans have been prepared and after |
| 21 | the bidding process has been completed according to the directions of the |
| 22 | PSC. |

1 Q. What is your reaction to the six page discussion of two backhoe 2 trailers on pages 48 through 53 of Ms. Ramas' testimony?

Frankly, my reaction is mild indignation. Ms. Ramas starts in her first 3 Α. sentence on page 48 by stating that some transactions between WMSI and 4 its affiliate, BMG "and even an outside party . . . are highly questionable," 5 as if to imply that I have done something wrong. There is nothing wrong 6 with selling a used trailer that WMSI bought for \$7,007 to "an outside 7 party" for \$5,000 cash. I don't know who you sell something to if not "an 8 outside party." And, there is nothing wrong with selling another used 9 trailer to BMG for \$10,000 resulting in a \$6,000 gain to WMSI as shown 10 on form 4797 attached to WMSI's 2009 tax return, a copy of which is 11 attached as Exhibit (GB-2) . The only thing shown by the lengthy 12 discussion in Ms. Ramas' testimony is that WMSI needs more CPA level 13 accounting help to identify and track assets and to calculate depreciation 14 These trailers were on St. George Island with two on those assets. 15 different backhoes, and mistakes were made in properly identifying the 16 17 trailers. The record keeping was not perfect, but I will again explain the substance of these trailer transactions. Around 2005, WMSI bought a 18 backhoe trailer for around \$7,000. I personally picked it up in west 19 20 Florida and took it to the island. I was later told that this trailer would not 21 handle our larger 410 backhoe, so I sold it for \$5,000 cash to "an outside party," which was the only option available to get money for the trailer. 22 WMSI then bought a larger trailer for approximately \$16,000 which was 23

adequate to handle the 410 backhoe. I later determined that the trailer was 1 not being used because the WMSI field technicians preferred driving the 2 410 rather than hauling it by trailer. I brought the trailer to Tallahassee 3 and attempted to sell it. My attempts to sell the trailer were unsuccessful 4 so I took it to a dealer who sells trailers. He agreed to place the trailer on 5 his lot on consignment. After several months on his lot, he became 6 doubtful about being able to sell it. The dealer also sells storage sheds and 7 I thought we could possibly get more use out of a storage shed that could 8 house our files and records. With this in mind, I traded the trailer for a 9 10 storage shed that retailed for approximately \$7,900. I placed the storage shed on real property owned by BMG, but it was never used for storage, 11 primarily because WMSI personnel did not have the time to move the 12 files. When BMG sold the real property on November 26, 2009, the buyer 13 asked that the shed be left on the property. I then gave WMSI's controller 14 a check for \$10,000 to compensate WMSI for the trailer which I had 15 traded for the shed. Until that time, I was unsure which company would 16 end up with the shed. I considered \$10,000 a fair price under the 17 circumstances. I had no knowledge that the full \$10,000 was booked 18 without proper calculation for the depreciation. Accordingly, I agree that 19 WMSI should not have booked any depreciation expense on the trailer 20 21 after it was traded for the storage shed inasmuch as the shed was never used by WMSI. I requested that my CPA correct the journal entries and to 22 make sure the \$6,000 gain was included on WMSI's tax return for 2009. 23

| 1 | | There was never any intent to take advantage of WMSI or its rate payers. |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | My opinion is that \$5,000 was a fair, arms-length price for the first trailer, |
| 3 | | and that \$10,000 was a fair price for the second trailer, even through the |
| 4 | | transaction as shown by the WMSI 2009 tax return. If not, WMSI will |
| 5 | | make any adjustments recommended by Ms. Ramas or the PSC. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | Would you please respond to the issue of company vehicles as |
| 8 | | reflected by pages 53 through 58 of Ms. Ramas' testimony. |
| 9 | А. | In my 35 years of managing WMSI, the company has always provided me |
| 10 | | with a vehicle. The only exception was the early 90's when I was paid |
| 11 | | through a management company that provided me with a vehicle. For the |
| 12 | | past 15 years or so, the company has also provided Sandra Chase with a |
| 13 | | vehicle. That was always done with Ms. Chase using her personal credit |
| 14 | | to purchase the vehicle and then conveying title to WMSI through a bill of |
| 15 | | sale. The company then depreciated the vehicles as a business expense. |
| 16 | | Neither Ms. Chase nor I have ever been required to keep detailed travel |
| 17 | | logs. The PSC mandated that WMSI keep detailed travel records for field |
| 18 | | employees, which we have done, but this did not apply to vehicles driven |
| 19 | | by management. However, Ms. Chase and I have kept records on the total |
| 20 | | miles driven by each of us during the test year. Those miles are detailed |
| 21 | | on page 2, form 4562 of the WMSI 2009 tax return attached as Exhibit |
| 22 | | (GB-2) On the vehicle driven by me, it shows a total of 22,068 miles |
| 23 | | during 2009, with 50%, or 11,034 miles, for business travel on behalf of |

| 1 | WMSI. Round trip from the Tallahassee office to St. George Island is 160 |
|----|--|
| 2 | miles, and I drive another 40 miles or so while I am there. So, one trip |
| 3 | per week accounts for 10,400 of those 11,034 miles, <u>i.e.</u> , 52 x 200 = |
| 4 | 10,400. That leaves 634 miles per year for other business use, which is an |
| 5 | average of less than two miles per day. I drive much more than two miles |
| 6 | per day taking care of WMSI business out of the office. I meet with |
| 7 | WMSI's bankers in Perry, Crawfordville and across town in Tallahassee. |
| 8 | I meet with contractors, vendors, accountants, lawyers, engineers, and |
| 9 | various agency personnel having jurisdiction over WMSI at various |
| 10 | locations in and out of Tallahassee. I can recall at least four trips to |
| 11 | Jacksonville, five or six trips to Panama City, one trip to Tampa, two trips |
| 12 | to St. Petersburg, one trip to Dothan, one trip to Pensacola, and trips to |
| 13 | Valdosta and Albany, and two overnight trips to Orlando, all working on |
| 14 | WMSI business. The 50% allocation to WMSI is a very favorable estimate |
| 15 | to WMSI's customers. Sandra Chase does not make as many trips to the |
| 16 | island as I do, but she drives daily on behalf for WMSI business including |
| 17 | trips to banks both in Tallahassee and out of town, office of our pension |
| 18 | plan administrator, office of our CPA, Ft. Knox storage unit, post office, |
| 19 | DEP, PSC, NWFWMD, Federal Express, UPS, office of our engineers, |
| 20 | office supply vendors, and various other vendors to pick up parts, supplies |
| 21 | and equipment for island. Most companies with the complexity and size |
| 22 | of WMSI provide vehicles for their President and Vice President, without |
| 23 | a full 50% allocation for personal use. Both Ms. Chase and I are available |

at any time of the day or night to respond to a water company emergency. 1 There have been several instances when one of us has had to pick up a part 2 and deliver it to St. George Island on an emergency basis to prevent a 3 minor problem from developing into a major problem. It is reasonable for 4 the company to provide vehicles to respond in these situations. Both 5 vehicles have been made available for business use by other WMSI 6 employees. My vehicle has been used several times by other employees 7 for various needs. We will both be responsible for personal income taxes 8 on our 50% portion of the vehicle expense. It would not be fair or 9 reasonable for us to pay personally for 100% of the vehicle expense. Ms. 10 Chase's mileage records are also included on form 4562 of the WMSI tax 11 That shows that 50% is also a conservative estimate for her. 12 return. 13 Certainly, the overall average is much greater than 50%.

14

15

Q. What about the title to the vehicle driven by Ms. Chase?

When WMSI began providing a vehicle for Ms. Chase many years ago, it 16 A. was on the condition that she purchase the vehicle on behalf of WMSI 17 using her credit, with WMSI making the payments and using the 18 depreciation on the vehicle. This has been the policy and procedure for 19 years, and it has never been challenged by anyone, including the CPAs 20 and others who have reviewed our books and records. In my opinion, a 21 bill of sale does convey title to personal property in Florida, and that is 22 what WMSI did with regard to the vehicle driven by Ms. Chase in the test 23

| 1 | | year. She will bear half of the costs and WMSI will bear half of the costs, |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 2 | | as shown by the tax return attached as Exhibit (GB-2) That is fair, |
| 3 | | reasonable and appropriate given the amount of travel that Sandra Chase |
| 4 | | does on behalf of WMSI as explained earlier. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Do you agree with Ms. Ramas that WMSI's plant in service should be |
| 7 | | reduced by \$100,000 as a result of the Scruggs transaction as |
| 8 | | described on pages 59 through 61 of her testimony? |
| 9 | А. | Yes. That is the way it should have been handled originally on the WMSI |
| 10 | | books. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | Can you comment on the recommended adjustments to working |
| 13 | | capital set forth at pages 62 through 63 of Ms. Ramas' testimony? |
| 14 | А. | A lot of that will depend on the PSC's decisions on related issues, such as |
| 15 | | the wastewater application costs and the pension issue. I will leave this |
| 16 | | for others to calculate. |
| | | |
| 17 | | |
| 17 18 | Q. | Do you agree with her used and useful adjustment? |
| | Q. A. | Do you agree with her used and useful adjustment? No, but I will comment on that later when I am asked about the Andrew |
| 18 | - | |
| 18 19 | - | No, but I will comment on that later when I am asked about the Andrew |
| 18 19 20 | - | No, but I will comment on that later when I am asked about the Andrew |

| 1 | А. | First, with regard to Envision Credit loan on the 2007 Tahoe, we should |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | look at the substance of the transaction as reflected on the tax returns and |
| 3 | | accounting records of both Ms. Chase and WMSI. The loan was signed |
| 4 | | by Ms. Chase, but it was immediately assumed and has been paid 100% |
| 5 | | by WMSI as agreed between the parties. This is similar to the dump truck |
| 6 | | loan which was signed by WMSI but assumed by the buyer, Dorman |
| 7 | | Brown, in Panama City, as discussed in my deposition. The title to that |
| 8 | | vehicle is still officially in the name of WMSI. But it was removed from |
| 9 | | WMSI's books for depreciation and other purposes, and the loan and |
| 10 | | related debt service is not charged to WMSI rate payers. If the Bill of Sale |
| 11 | | on the dump truck was adequate to transfer ownership away from WMSI, |
| 12 | | why is the Bill of Sale on the 2007 Tahoe not adequate to transfer |
| 13 | | ownership to WMSI? I do not believe the debt service on the loan on the |
| 14 | | vehicle I drove during the test year should be disallowed. That vehicle |
| 15 | | was not just "for the benefit of the President of WMSI" because I drove it |
| 16 | | primarily for WMSI business purposes as I described earlier. The Gulf |
| 17 | | State Bank loan is still in place. However, during the final "true up" phase |
| 18 | | of this case, new debt costs will need to be calculated that will include |
| 19 | | retirement of the Gulf State loan because Citizens State Bank will not |
| 20 | | make a \$5,000,000 loan without a first mortgage and pledge of all of |
| 21 | | WMSI's water revenue. |

| 1 | Q. | Does that conclude your testimony with regard to Ms. Ramas? |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | A. | Yes. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Q. | Did you review the corrected direct testimony filed by OPC witness |
| 5 | | Andrew Woodcock? |
| 6 | А. | Yes, I did. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Do you have any comments on the testimony of Andrew Woodcock? |
| 9 | А. | Yes. I agree with most of his testimony, but I disagree with him about |
| 10 | | used and useful. |
| 11 | | The PSC has previously found everything to be used and useful |
| 12 | | except the distribution lines in the plantation. Now, in light of the |
| 13 | | legalization of wells in the plantation so that we do not have mandatory |
| 14 | | hookups, and in light of the fact that the fire department and other |
| 15 | | agencies are constantly pressing WMSI to provide fire flow and pressure |
| 16 | | throughout the plantation, I do not believe it is fair or reasonable for any |
| 17 | | of the distribution lines in the plantation to be considered non-used and |
| 18 | | useful. All of these distribution lines are required to provide fire flow and |
| 19 | | pressure to approximately 500 existing water customers in the plantation. |
| 20 | | If WMSI is going to continue the installation of fire hydrants, pumps and |
| 21 | | other fire protection improvements in the plantation, it is not reasonable to |
| 22 | | disallow a return on any part of the distribution system, all of which must |
| 23 | | be available in the event of a fire. |

| 1 | Q. | Does that conclude your testimony with regard to Andrew |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | Woodcock? |
| 3 | А. | Yes, it does. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | Did you review the testimony of Debra Dobiac? |
| 6 | А. | Yes. |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Do you have a response to the testimony of Debra Dobiac, including |
| 9 | | the auditor's report attached to her testimony? |
| 10 | А. | Yes, I agree with most of her testimony, and I have the following |
| 11 | | comments about the six audit findings: |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | Audit Finding No. 1: I disagree. I believe WMSI handled this correctly as |
| 14 | | a reduction to plant. Maintenance of the supply main would have been |
| 15 | | required in any event, so that is a proper expense item. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | Audit Finding No. 2: I agree. |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | Audit Finding No. 3: I agree with the \$9,257 adjustment, and I agree that |
| 20 | | the \$65,000 adjustment should be reconsidered. That \$65,000 payment |
| 21 | | was paid to me and my affiliates (not the utility company) by the |
| 22 | | homeowners as settlement of a lawsuit that did not involve the utility |
| 23 | | company. It was then advanced by me to the utility company as an equity |

| 1 | transaction. There was never any expectation that I would ever be repaid |
|----|---|
| 2 | by the utility company. And there was never any thought or expectation |
| 3 | that this \$65,000 was a customer advance to be repaid someday to the |
| 4 | homeowners. It certainly was not CIAC, as the PSC previously |
| 5 | acknowledged. It does not meet the NARUC definition of a customer |
| 6 | advance. The only "advance" was from me as the primary owner, which |
| 7 | is an equity advance. That is the way it was handled on our books, on our |
| 8 | tax returns, and by the parties themselves, including the homeowners who |
| 9 | have never asked for reimbursement as they would if it had been an actual |
| 10 | customer advance, which makes reference to repayment. Accordingly, |
| 11 | this \$65,000 adjustment should not be made. |
| 12 | |
| 13 | Audit Finding No. 4: I agree with the adjustment for unamortized debt |
| 14 | discount expense, but I disagree with the adjustment for the wastewater |

discount expense, but I disagree with the adjustment for the wastewater certificate expense. That wastewater expense should be allowed for the reasons I explained earlier.

17

16

15

Audit Finding No. 5: I have no opinion on this because I do not have any
detail on the \$12,000 in miscellaneous non-utility expenses. As soon as
Frank Seidman and I can review a list of these, I can give my opinion or
response.

| 1 | | Audit Finding No. 6: I would need to see the detail regarding the \$9,104 |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 2 | | in transportation expense before I could state a position. We have |
| 3 | | documentation for our transportation expense, and I do not know of |
| 4 | | anything that was outside the test year. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Does this conclude your testimony with regard to Debra Dobiac? |
| 7 | А. | Yes, it does. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | Have you reviewed the testimony of Angela Chelette, filed on behalf of |
| 10 | | the NWFWMD? |
| 11 | А. | Yes, I have. |
| 12 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 12 | Q. | Did the District have anything to do with setting WMSI's block rates, |
| | Q. | Did the District have anything to do with setting WMSI's block rates, which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain |
| 13 | Q. | |
| 13 14 | Q. A. | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain |
| 13 14 15 | | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain level? |
| 13 14 15 16 | | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain level? Yes, near the end of our limited proceeding before the PSC which was |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain level? Yes, near the end of our limited proceeding before the PSC which was nearing completion in 2005, the NWFWMD insisted that the PSC impose |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain level? Yes, near the end of our limited proceeding before the PSC which was nearing completion in 2005, the NWFWMD insisted that the PSC impose block rates on WMSI and its customers. The PSC agreed over WMSI's |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain level? Yes, near the end of our limited proceeding before the PSC which was nearing completion in 2005, the NWFWMD insisted that the PSC impose block rates on WMSI and its customers. The PSC agreed over WMSI's objection, and the final order in the limited proceeding in early 2006 |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | | which provide a higher charge per gallon for water use over a certain level? Yes, near the end of our limited proceeding before the PSC which was nearing completion in 2005, the NWFWMD insisted that the PSC impose block rates on WMSI and its customers. The PSC agreed over WMSI's objection, and the final order in the limited proceeding in early 2006 imposed rates that were 50% higher for over 15,000 gallons per month. |

| 1 | enforced by the Department of Community Affairs (DCA) under Chapter |
|----|---|
| 2 | 380 of the Florida Statutes, as well as a Franklin County ordinance. Since |
| 3 | these wells had neither a consumptive use permit nor a well construction |
| 4 | permit, they were also illegal under state law as administered by the |
| 5 | NWFWMD which required both types of permits for all the "landscape" |
| 6 | wells in the Plantation. This was a serious issue for WMSI, both because |
| 7 | of lost revenue under the new block rates and because of the threat raised |
| 8 | for other customers who we have to protect under our cross-connection |
| 9 | control program. I then asked our engineer, Les Thomas, to look into the |
| 10 | matter and we had a couple of email exchanges with Ms. Chelette, copies |
| 11 | of which are attached as Exhibit (GB-6) In her email, Ms. Chelette |
| 12 | asked if we could "provide an address where you know illegal wells have |
| 13 | been installed." Ms. Chelette later sent an email to Mr. Thomas showing |
| 14 | that only about 15 wells on all of St. George Island had permits, and none |
| 15 | of those were in the Plantation. See Exhibit (GB-7) Before I directed |
| 16 | WMSI personnel to spend more time documenting the illegal wells, I sent |
| 17 | an email to Ms. Chelette asking if such wells were going to be allowed so |
| 18 | that fact could "be communicated to the FPSC so they can factor that into |
| 19 | our rate structure." That was in August, 2005, before the order setting the |
| 20 | block rates was entered in February, 2006. A copy of my email and the |
| 21 | response is attached as Exhibit (GB-8) That was very important to |
| 22 | WMSI at the time because we were trying to convince the PSC staff not to |
| 23 | recommend block rates, and I wanted the staff to know if the District was |

1going to allow unlimited "landscape" wells that would greatly reduce our2revenue from the top block rates. During the period between the summer3of 2005 and the summer of 2007, WMSI began finding more and more4shallow wells. We stopped several well drillers by reporting them to the5District.

In August, 2007, after the block rates were imposed, WMSI's manager sent a letter to the NWFWMD with a list of 95 illegal wells in the Plantation. That letter is attached as Exhibit (GB-9) ____, together with a letter showing that Franklin County had never issued any well permits in the Plantation as required by law.

6

7

8

9

10

After the attention and pressure imposed by WMSI, NWFWMD personnel came to the island and documented almost 200 wells, most of which were illegal because they did not have the proper permits. See Exhibit (GB-10) ____, which shows the exact location of the wells and the fact that they were being installed for as little as \$75. WMSI has been told by a local well driller that the going rate now is \$100. That price certainly does not include any permitting, which is hardly ever done.

In 2008, after WMSI could not get any relief or enforcement of the law by talking and corresponding with the District, we filed an administrative challenge to two well permit applications in the Plantation. See Exhibit (GB-11) ____. By that time, we had directed so much attention and pressure on the issue that water customers in the Plantation had to

1

2

seek permits, unlike the 100 or so water customers in the Plantation who had already drilled wells without permits.

3 Rather than go through the administrative hearing and fact finding process which would have exposed the environmental damage to the Bay 4 and the economic damage to WMSI caused by shallow wells, the District 5 filed a special direct action in the First District Court of Appeal which 6 7 resulted in an order giving the NWFWMD sole jurisdiction over wells in 8 the Plantation. The District then issued the two permits in question and 9 began working on a rule change to legalize shallow wells all over St. 10 George Island with no consumptive use permit, as previously required for all "landscape" wells anywhere on the island, all with no notice to WMSI. 11 12 To get around section 120.54(3)(b)2.a of the Florida Statutes, which 13 requires the District to consider the impact to its rules on "small 14 businesses" such as WMSI, the District certified that because "no negative impact is anticipated, rule adoption will proceed as outlined in the notice." 15 See Exhibit (GB-12) . WMSI had been "screaming" to the District for 16 four years about the impact these shallow wells were having on the utility. 17 How could they certify that the rule would have no impact on WMSI as a 18 19 small business? The District had just paid a large sum of money for a 20 special engineering report three months earlier which concluded that shallow wells on St. George Island would pump nearly 390,000 gallons of 21 water per day, which would "save" that amount from the Floridian Aquifer 22 23 from which WMSI would otherwise be pumping. See Exhibit (GB-13)

| 1 | | The District knows that every gallon not pumped from the Floridian |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | Aquifer is a gallon that WMSI does not sell. (WMSI Daily Loss = |
| 3 | | 390,000 gallons x $4.91/per$ thousand = $1.914.90$ PER DAY). Again, |
| 4 | | how could they certify no economic impact to WMSI as a "small |
| 5 | | business" 3 months after reading that report? |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | Does this new rule that took effect in January of 2010 apply only to |
| 8 | | non-potable wells? |
| 9 | А. | No, the rule amendment clearly applies to all "non-public" wells on St. |
| 10 | | George Island, not "non-potable" wells. See Rule 40A-2.051(6), F.A.C., |
| 11 | | in Exhibit (GB-14) Accordingly, as of now, anyone can install a well |
| 12 | | for "domestic water use" or any other use that is not open to the general |
| 13 | | public so long as the well does not draw more than an average of 15,000 |
| 14 | | gallons per day and is not more than 4 inches in diameter. See Rule 40A- |
| 15 | | 2.051(1), Exhibit (GB-14) There is no way for WMSI to distinguish |
| 16 | | between "potable" and non-potable" wells on St. George Island without a |
| 17 | | detailed plumbing investigation inside and outside. Neither requires the |
| 18 | | homeowner to obtain any type of permit from the NWFWMD nor to |
| 19 | | notify WMSI. WMSI continues to find shallow wells as part of its cross- |
| 20 | | connection control, but they are hard to find because customers still try to |
| 21 | | hide them. As of now, WMSI knows of 324 wells at our service locations |
| 22 | | as shown by Exhibit (GB-15) In addition, WMSI has identified |
| 23 | | approximately 35 shallow wells at occupied structures that do not use |

| 1 | WMSI water. To overcome the perception that wells are not allowed on |
|----|---|
| 2 | St. George Island, and to "encourage" the installation of such wells, the |
| 3 | District started issuing press releases resulting in articles such as the one |
| 4 | attached as Exhibit (GB-16) The District pointed out that the new |
| 5 | rule "will eliminate the hassle of water use permitting" and will mean that |
| 6 | "people don't have to come in and go through that big process." The press |
| 7 | release and the article stated that the new rule "eliminates some of the |
| 8 | problems that surfaced during recent inspections by the Florida |
| 9 | Department of Health which found irrigation wells were dug to close to |
| 10 | septic tanks" and that "homeowners who had failed to secure individual |
| 11 | water use permits will now be in compliance with that legal requirement." |
| 12 | In other words, the environmental hazards and the hundreds of violations |
| 13 | of the law have now all been solved with one simple rule change. The |
| 14 | wells and septic tanks are still too close to each other, and now new wells |
| 15 | are being "encouraged" with no notice to anyone and with no control over |
| 16 | how close they are placed to over 1800 septic tanks on the island, many of |
| 17 | which are on 25 foot lots. Even if the well installer should get a |
| 18 | construction permit, which most do not, that is a "notice" type of permit |
| 19 | with no check as to how close they may be to a septic tank. As a matter of |
| 20 | mathematics and geography, it is simply not possible for all these |
| 21 | hundreds of wells and septic tanks in the 25 foot lot commercial area to be |
| 22 | at least 75 feet from each other. In fact, WMSI knows of numerous |
| 23 | violations of the 75 foot separation rule. This new rule may have solved |

the big "hassle" of going through "that big process" for the NWFWMD. 1 But it has created tremendous economic and environmental problems for 2 WMSI. In addition to lost revenue, the rule means that WMSI customers 3 no longer have to provide any notice or get any type of permit to drill any 4 type of shallow well on St. George Island. They can get "a guy from 5 Eastpoint" to put in a well for \$75-\$100, as documented by my answers to 6 interrogatories filed earlier in this case. Nevertheless, WMSI is still 7 required to guard the health and safety of its customers by somehow 8 finding all the wells and requiring the installation of a cross-connection 9 10 control device. Wells are the most serious source of cross-connection hazards and lack of a back-flow preventor can cause serious illness and 11 death. This legalization of existing wells and deregulation of the 12 permitting process will require the expansion of our cross-connection 13 program, including the hiring of one more field technician to police over 14 1800 service locations on a constant basis. That cost has not even been 15 factored into our MFRs in this case. However, the Commission should 16 make an allowance in this case, so that WMSI can expand its cross-17 connection program. 18

19

20 Q. Do you have anything to add before concluding your testimony?

A. Yes, I would like to again emphasize that this case was filed primarily
because WMSI is losing revenue every year. Our revenue is simply not
adequate to cover our ordinary and reasonable expenses.

- 1 Q. Does that conclude your testimony?
- 2 A. Yes.

BY MS. SCOLES: 1 2 And, Mr. Brown, did you have any exhibits Q. associated with your rebuttal testimony? 3 There are about 16 of them attached. 4 Α. I did. 5 MS. SCOLES: I would note that those are identified on Staff's Comprehensive Exhibit List as 6 7 Numbers 50 through 65. 8 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** And those have been 9 previously marked. 10 BY MS. SCOLES: 11 Mr. Brown, have you prepared a summary of your Q. 12 prefiled rebuttal testimony? 13 Α. I have. 14 Would you please provide that summary to the Q. parties and the Commissioners at this time? 15 16 A. Okay. My rebuttal testimony addresses 17 portions of the direct testimony of Public Counsel 18 Witness Ramas and Woodcock as well as Commission staff 19 Witnesses Dobiac and Chelette. 20 I have managed this utility company for over 21 35 years through good times and bad. The utility did 22 fine for many years, but we began facing increasing 23 challenges when it was forced to build a new supply main 24 in late 2000. Beginning in 2006, which was the year our 25 rates were last set by the Public Service Commission,

the company's water sales and revenue began dropping steadily every year since that order was entered in, I think, February of 2006, which was about the time we finished the water main project which took from late 2000 until basically 2005.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

25

These decreases were due in part to an increase in the number of shallow wells, which had a disproportionate impact because of the block rates imposed in the 2006 PSC order, and a loss of commercial sales due to restrictions imposed by the state and local Departments of Health here in Franklin County. Since then, water sales and revenues have continued to drop; 2009 was worse than 2008, and 2010 will be much worse than 2009.

The Office of Public Counsel witness, Ms. 15 Ramas, expresses concern with my management, stating 16 that I, quote, took out \$131,038 more than I put in the 17 water company during the test year. But a look at the 18 real numbers of the 2009 test year shows that this is 19 simply false and misleading. To hit her numbers, Ms. 20 Ramas had to include all of my salary from the payroll 21 22 account and all the rent from the rent account. And, again, I consider that to be false and misleading if you 23 24 are trying to say money taken out.

In fact, when you take out those amounts,

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

which have been earned and which are part of the MFRs, their numbers show that I put more into the company during the 2000 test year than I took out. And when you look at just the numbers for the first eight months of this year, they show that I have already contributed more than \$150,000. In fact, now it's October, it's much more than I have withdrawn.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 And I use the term contributed on purpose, because this along with a lot of other money is money 9 that can never be recovered through rates. This 10 \$150,000 contribution by me is almost as much as the 11 additional losses for the first eight months of '10 12 compared with the first eight months of 2009. In the 13 first eight months of 2009, the company lost \$107,935 as 14 compared with a loss of \$266,302 during the first eight 15 months of this year, an increase in losses to date of 16 17 \$158,366.

And now I want to emphasize, I think, the most 18 important point that I see in sitting here for two days 19 listening to this, and that is that customer rates have 20 21 not been used for any investment in any associated company, and that's an important point and it's one that 22 seems lost on most people. And just a little personal 23 aside, I'd kind of like to know where I'd go -- if that 24 25 turns out to be true, even if they convince the three of

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

you and the staff, where would I go to get my reputation back when Public Counsel has sat here and told all our witnesses and met with them earlier in the week and told them this? I mean, the takeaway will be that, well, Gene Brown took out a million two, and that's why we have got an increase in rates. That is going to be the takeaway from this case, no matter what.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 But be that as it may, let me just continue. 9 Almost all of these funds were used to pay the debt 10 service on loans that were used to pay debts of the 11 utility. In other words, the account examined by Ms. 12 Ramas shows an accounting of funds which were used 13 primarily to pay the debt service on loans incurred by 14 Brown Management Group and me personally to obtain funds 15 to keep the company in operation during the past six or 16 seven years after the state demolished the supply main 17 through no fault of ours. We were just sitting there when they walked in the office and said we're tearing 18 19 your line down.

The demolition of this supply main cost Water Management Services over \$7 million, and only a part of that is being recovered through rates from our customers. And loans obtained by Brown Management Group or me were the only way the utility has survived while losing over a million dollars since the order was

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

entered in 2006.

As I think I mentioned before, according to our federal tax returns, which I think are accurate, nobody has contested it, we lost \$1,144,410 during this period of time. And the annual reports on file with the Commission, which we file every year, for the same period show a consistent pattern of underearning which has resulted in substantial cash losses that can never be returned.

In other words, the money collected from customers was not even adequate during this period of time to cover the basic O&M expenses and other costs approved by this Commission, such as a return of a set rate on our rate base. It has never been adequate to cover even that, and we can get into that later as to the numbers.

So, in other words, there was never any extra 17 cash to take and there was none taken. It was always a 18 deficit, and it just becomes a big circle of debt, 19 actually, and you can't make it up, or I don't know how 20 we can. Ms. Ramas' testimony also implies that I am 21 personally benefiting by improper transactions with the 22 utility, over and over citing a backhoe trailer and 23 24 other assets that were sold since the last rate case. 25 But I would point out that these transactions all

involved bookkeeper and journal entry type problems, primarily due to dealing with depreciation and such, and there has never been any failure on the utility's part to disclose any transaction. Indeed, our general ledger tracks every dollar with full descriptions and great detail -- sometimes more than I have ever seen on a general ledger -- for every transaction that has occurred since our rates were last set.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 These journal entries only go to show that we need more help at the CPA level to get every entry 10 letter perfect like Accounting 101. They do not show 11 any attempt to take advantage of this utility company or 12 to fail to disclose anything. In fact, everything that 13 has been brought out here has been because my in-house 14 15 bookkeeper has even put things in that are not even part 16 of Water Management Services.

But in light of these challenges of the 17 utility losing money, one might ask why Water Management 18 Services waited until this year to file an application 19 20 for rate relief. The answer is that Water Management 21 Services started putting together numbers in late 2008 and early 2009 for a water rate case. At about the same 22 time we started getting a large number of requests and 23 almost demands from our commercial customers, primarily, 24 for sewer service from these customers who were being 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

threatened with the closure of their businesses. In fact, several restaurants had to drastically cut back their number of seats, and at least one was closed by the order of the Franklin County Circuit Court for lack of proper sewer service.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

At about this same time, the Franklin County Commission formally asked in writing and in personal contacts -- asked Water Management Services and two other utility companies to make formal presentations of specific plans to furnish sewer to the island. Based on all of this, we decided to delay filing a water rate case, and instead last year we filed an application with this Commission to provide sewer to this dense commercial part of the island, which Mike Scibelli just pointed out is mathematically and geographically impossible to operate under the law with a 75-foot rule without sewer, and so we thought that it was inevitable.

18 This was designed to avoid having to ask for 19 an increase in water rates. We believe that sewer would 20 increase water sales and water revenues substantially and that we could avoid an increase in water rates by 21 22 having a combined water and sewer rate structure. This 23 effort took almost all of 2009, but our PSC application 24 was withdrawn in December of last year after the 25 Franklin County Commission decided they did not want

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

sewer on St. George Island after all.

This utility company has been serving water to St. George Island over 35 years. During that time we have only asked for two rate increases in those 35 years, one in 1989 and one in 1994, over 15 years ago. The limited proceeding in 2006 was not of our choosing. It was just a pass-through to cover part -- and I emphasize part of the cost of the new supply main that we had to put in because the state and federal government decided to tear down the bridge and tear our line out. It cost \$7,009,000, and only part of that was recovered. So that action, which was a great shock to us, has put the utility company in a downward spiral since then.

15 We have a dedicated staff of long-term 16 employees who provide a high level of service 24 hours a 17 day, 365 days a year. I don't think there is any issue 18 of that after you have seen the testimony here. But to 19continue this level, very high level of service, we need 20 a substantial rate increase as shown by the MFRs filed in this case. We need vehicles. We need gas for 21 22 vehicles. We need to pay competitive salaries with good 23 benefits, including pension benefits for employees who 24 spend their entire careers with this utility company, as 25 many of us have. We also need the capital improvements

1 recommended by our engineers, PBS&J. All of this is 2 explained in some detail in my full testimony and in the 3 testimony of our other witnesses, Frank Seidman, Mike 4 Scibelli, and Barbara Withers. This concludes my testimony, and I encourage 5 6 any of you to ask any questions you have regarding 7 anything involved in this case. 8 MS. SCOLES: Mr. Chairman, Water Management 9 Services tenders Mr. Brown for cross-examination. 10 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Ms. Scoles. Mr. McGlothlin, you're recognized for 11 12 cross-examination. 13 CROSS EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. McGLOTHLIN: 15 Mr. Brown, I have only a few questions for Q. 16 you. 17 Α. Well, that's good. 18 Q. Yes. With respect to the portion of your 19 rebuttal in which you described money moving from the 20 utility to Brown Management and from Brown Management 21 back to the utility, and focusing for a moment on 2009. 22 Α. Okay. 23 First of all, with respect to various loans, Q. 24 is it true that over time Water Management Services, 25 Inc. has loaned money to Brown Management?

6

7

A. Yes.

Q. And is it true that during 2009, Brown Management Group paid the utility some \$50,000 towards reducing the principal of a loan from the utility to Brown Management?

A. Paid \$50,000 of what?

Q. On the principal of the loan.

I have some numbers that I attached as Exhibit 8 Α. 9 1 that shows the in and out during the test year of 2009, as well as '08, and to date in '10, and the 10 11 exhibit shows that Brown Management put more money in, 12 that is we advanced more to Water Management than Water 13 Management advanced to us. So I'm not sure I understand 14 your question. The money goes both ways, that's what 15 this account is.

Q. I understand that. But for clarification, in terms of the money that was put back into the utility in 2009, did that amount include loan repayment?

A. No, unless you consider -- I mean, the whole thing is a -- we track it, an advance, going both ways, kind of like a big tee (phonetic) account in the sky.

Q. Was there at one point a note payable issued by the utility in the form of a loan to Brown Management?

25

24

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A. Brown Management bought the upstairs of the

unit over there for \$200,000, paid \$100,000 and had a \$100,000 note. At the end of '09 there was still part of that note shown on the books, and that has been paid in full now, but there was money still owing at the end of '09.

Q. Yes, sir. And that loan from the utility to Brown Management was paid back to the utility in '09 and part of 2010, correct?

11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

25

A. That is my understanding, yes, sir.

Q. And those amounts of repayment would be
incorporated in the overall amount that you said was put
back into the utility, correct?

13 A. No, I don't think so. No, that's not correct. 14 I think that is tracked separately, I believe, and I 15 could be wrong. I think that's a separate accounting, 16 but I could be wrong. I'm not an accountant. I have been to the school of hard knocks in accounting, and I 17 18 have learned a little bit about it, but I'm not an 19 accountant by nature.

20 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Could I have a moment to 21 confer, sir?

22 COMMISSIONER SKOP: You may. Why don't we
23 take a brief break at this point of five minutes.
24 MR. McGLOTHLIN: I appreciate it.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you.

(Recess.)

1

2

3

4

5

17

23

24

25

COMMISSIONER SKOP: At this point we are going to go back on the record. And, Mr. McGlothlin, you were proceeding with your cross-examination of Witness Brown. You may proceed.

MR. McGLOTHLIN: Yes, thank you. As you could 6 probably determine, we were a bit surprised by that last 7 answer, which we think is in error. But we have also 8 9 satisfied ourselves during the break that the ledger 10 sheets that would either prove or disprove the point are in the record, and rather than pull those out and go 11 through some tedious walk-throughs, we will refer to 12 those and, if warranted, cite them in our brief. And 13 14 with that, I have concluded my questions.

15 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Very well.
16 Thank you.

Staff, you're recognized.

18 MR. SAYLER: Thank you, Commissioner. We do 19 have some cross, and I will try to make it as 20 expeditious as possible, but we do need to complete the 21 record with regard to some of the items that staff has 22 cross for.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. SAYLER:

Q. First off, Mr. Brown, do you have a copy of

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Staff Interrogatory Number -- from the fifth set, Interrogatory Number 86, do you have a copy of it?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I don't personally have it, no, I don't.

Q. All right. Well, with apologies, I don't have a copy of it to hand out. However, if you may, with the Chairman's permission I'll read it. The question was sale or transfer of utility owned assets, please refer to the utility's response to OPC Interrogatory Number 8. For the assets sold, please supply the net gain calculation for each asset. As part of this response, please include the total proceeds from each sale, the book basis for each item sold, any selling costs associated with the sale of the asset, and any applicable taxes paid by the utility associated with each sale.

To skip to the chase, the utility's response was WMSI is working with a certified public accountant to make the requested calculations and prepare a chart to provide this information, which will be produced as soon as it is available. To this date, staff is not aware of whether or not it has been produced, and so as such staff would like to ask for a late-filed exhibit.

A. Yes, that's agreeable. We will do that.
 Q. Okay. So we will just entitle this
 Supplemental to Staff Interrogatory Number 86.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Hold on, Mr. 2 Sayler. So this is going to be an additional late-filed 3 in addition to the previous one that was discussed on -you brought up one previously. There are two 4 outstanding exhibits that have not been admitted into 5 6 evidence yet, and that is Exhibit 78, which I believe 7 was an OPC requested late-filed, and Exhibit 80, which was a staff requested disallowed investment in plant 8 9 late-filed. And am I correct in stating that the 10 late-filed that you now seek to have marked for 11 identification is a new exhibit? 12 MR. SAYLER: Yes, sir. 13 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. That will be Exhibit Number 84. And a brief description again? 14 15 MR. SAYLER: Supplemental Response to Staff 16 Interrogatory 86. 17 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Thank you. (Late-filed Exhibit Number 84 marked for 18 19 identification.) 20 BY MR. SAYLER: 21 Thank you, Mr. Brown. Q. 22 Thank you. Α. 23 In the interest of trying to move through this Q. 24 as expeditiously as possible, would you be able to agree 25 with me to just answer yes, no, I don't know, and if you

| 1 | feel that you need to add an explanation or a |
|----|--|
| 2 | clarification just, yes, no, I don't know, and then feel |
| 3 | free to add your explanation or clarification? |
| 4 | A. Thank you. |
| 5 | Q. The first question, and I have heard anecdotal |
| 6 | evidence or discussions about some things, but my |
| 7 | question is about Ms. Sandra Chase, your Vice-President. |
| 8 | Is she related to you? |
| 9 | A. No. |
| 10 | Q. Is she a relative of your wife? |
| 11 | A. No. |
| 12 | Q. By marriage or any manner whatsoever, not a |
| 13 | cousin or anything of that nature? |
| 14 | A. Nothing like that. |
| 15 | Q. Okay. I just wanted to clear that up. I had |
| 16 | heard something, and I just wanted to make sure. |
| 17 | A. Well, we have heard testimony about rumor has |
| 18 | it in this proceeding. I would love to get back to the |
| 19 | merits and the rate structure. |
| 20 | Q. Okay. I have just a demonstrative exhibit to |
| 21 | hand out. It was actually handed out previously to |
| 22 | Witness Scibelli, but I will see if you can be handed |
| 23 | this response. It was entitled payment schedule and |
| 24 | addendum to the original engineering services contract. |
| 25 | MR. SAYLER: Commissioners, do you need |
| | |

I

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 another copy? 2 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** No. It has previously 3 been marked or an excerpt from something in evidence? Yes, sir. 4 MR. SAYLER: 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Very well. 6 BY MR. SAYLER: 7 Would you take a moment to familiarize 0. yourself with that? 8 9 A. Okay. 10 And would you agree that the first page is the Q. 11 payment schedule from the original August 7th contract, 12 is that correct? 13 It looks like it, yes, sir. Α. 14 Q. All right. And the next two pages are the 15addendum which the utility signed on September 30th, 16 2009, is that correct? 17 A. Okay. 18 And it was my understanding from testimony Q. 19 earlier today from Mr. Scibelli that this addendum was 20 signed because PBS&J was providing quote, lots of free 21 engineering work to WMSI, or words to that effect, is 22 that correct? 23 I don't think I have said that PBS&J was Α. 24 providing any -- they haven't done anything free that I 25 know of. I did say that Les Thomas was paid \$722,000 in

connection with the bridge pipeline. And when we had some problems with that, he continued working for us doing all nature of engineering through -- actually through early this year for free. Maybe he thought he had been paid enough.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q. Excuse me, was this Les Thomas?

A. Les Thomas. And the confusion may be that during all or part of that time he was working for PBS&J, but he continued to work off the clock, or work for us. Nita, Hank, I could call him and he did work. He did our CADD map, he did a lot of stuff for free.

Q. While he was in the employ of PBS&J?

A. Yeap, and since then. He is not employed there anymore, I found out when I talked to him last week, but he was employed there last year and I think the year before.

Q. Okay. So what were the circumstances that gave rise to the signing of this addendum agreement with PBS&J for engineering services?

A. It became clear that he was living in Idaho and Northern Georgia and driving back to Atlanta, and it just wasn't practical for him to -- plus, he had about run out what he would do. It wasn't in the books for him to do that anymore for free.

25

Q. All right. But earlier today you were in the

room when Mr. Scibelli was testifying on behalf of the utility, is that correct?

A. Yes, I was.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And do you recall hearing him say words to the effect that the purpose of this addendum was because PBS&J was providing free engineering services, they wanted to sign this addendum. Do you recall that?

A. I didn't understand it that way. My understanding was that he said he was doing work for us that should be billed separately. I mean, we had a \$61,000 contract to do this overall evaluation, but in dealing with them we kept asking for things we needed. And if he said it was free, I'm not sure that's what he meant. I think they track their time pretty strictly.

Q. All right. Well, the record will --

A. But he didn't want to provide any free, I think that is what I got out of it, he wanted to have a separate contract so he could track it and bill it.

19 Q. Fair enough. The record will speak for20 itself.

A. Okay.

Q. But going forward, would you agree that this addendum was signed so that PBS&J would formally provide professional services, including advice, consultation, assistance in dealing with the day-to-day operation of

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

the utility, is that correct?
 A. That is absolutely correct.
 Q. All right. So this agreement, PBS&J was
retained by the utility to provide that available
engineering consulting on an as-needed basis, is that
correct?
 A. That's correct.
 Q. And according to the terms of the addendum, if
you look at Paragraph 1, the last sentence, starting
with the word however. "However, these services will

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

you look at Paragraph 1, the last sentence, starting with the word however. "However, these services will only be provided if WMSI is current on the payment schedule set forth in the August 7th, 2009, agreement, and that the retainer provided in Paragraph 2 below is paid each month as required." Is that correct?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. All right. And earlier, I believe, Mr. Scibelli testified that at the time that -- or at least maybe not the time this agreement addendum was signed, but as of -- if you look at the payment schedule on the first page, July 7th, that WMSI was behind in its payments, is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And pursuant to the terms of the addendum, it
says that these services will only be provided if the
utility is current, is that correct?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A. Where are you reading?

Q. Right after Paragraph 1, last sentence, however, quote, these services will only be provided if WMSI is current on the payment schedule as set forth in the August 7th agreement to which I have attached as Page 1 of the handout.

A. Yes, that's correct.

Q. All right. With this addendum, or in the engineering services contract, was there a set term of years established between PBS&J and the utility for providing engineering services?

A. No. I think the understanding is we will need these services on an ongoing basis, and they can cancel it, or I can cancel it, but the mutual assumption is that we would need this type of services indefinitely.

Q. All right. So pursuant to the terms of the agreement that is signed and in the record, PBS&J or the utility could terminate this agreement, is that correct, pursuant to the terms?

A. Yes, and that's our understanding. I mean, if you can't get along with engineers and they can't get along with you, you can't do business.

Q. All right. Now, let me ask you this: With
regard to that payment schedule, has the utility had any
difficulty satisfying the provisions of this payment

| 1 | schedule? |
|----|--|
| 2 | A. Yes, sir, we have. |
| 3 | Q. And with regard to the addendum, Paragraph 2 |
| 4 | where it says there is beginning August 7th, 2010, |
| 5 | continuing on each month while this agreement is in |
| 6 | effect, WMSI will pay PBS&J a \$4,000 retainer. Do you |
| 7 | see that? |
| 8 | A. Yes, sir. |
| 9 | Q. Is that a monthly retainer? |
| 10 | A. Yes, sir. |
| 11 | Q. All right. And would you characterize the |
| 12 | retainer agreement, that \$4,000 amount being the floor, |
| 13 | the minimum that WMSI would have to pay PBS&J? |
| 14 | A. No, it's an estimate. It's an estimate |
| 15 | subject to year-end billing. It would be a credit |
| 16 | either way. I heard Mike Scibelli say that for that |
| 17 | 4,000 a month we can't accomplish everything in my |
| 18 | letter to him, but our assumption is, our belief is that |
| 19 | once we get some of these, like the water modeling, the |
| 20 | CADD program, and all these other things, once we get |
| 21 | that leveled out he said you have to make priorities, |
| 22 | that is true, but once it is leveled out, I think on an |
| 23 | ongoing basis we can do the job with that 4,000 a month. |
| 24 | If it runs more, we owe more; if it runs less, we get a |
| 25 | credit. |
| | |

1 Q. Okay. Earlier was handed out a copy of GB-4, 2 which is attached to your testimony. Do you have a copy 3 of that or have that available? Α. That's the letter, the memo to Mike Scibelli? 4 5 Q. Yes, sir. 6 Yes, sir, I have that. Α. 7 MR. SAYLER: Does anybody need copies of that, Commissioner? 8 I think I have it. 9 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank 10you. 11 BY MR. SAYLER: 12 Would you please explain the circumstances Q. 13 which prompted the utility to send Mr. Scibelli this 14 memo? 15 I wanted to have a clear understanding with Α. 16 him, and we talked about it when we signed this 17 agreement back in '09, that we would get together and 18 talk about the specific services. Also, there was 19 beginning to develop a lot of confusion about whether we 20 needed this type service, and I wanted to get it in my 21 mind and on paper. So I got with Hank and Nita and 22 asked them to send me a list of their needs, and I knew 23 about some things, and I just sat down one day and I 24 dictated that for the benefit of everybody. 25 And for the benefit of all -- there was a list **Q**.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

of 25 items, is that correct?

A. I stopped at 25.

Q. Okay. Would you characterize this memo as a potential change in the arrangement between -- or like a modification of the addendum, an extension to the agreement?

A. No, it is just -- I don't know if the agreement, the written agreement said that we would have such a schedule, but I do remember specifically discussing it, that we would have to get together and prioritize and talk about the services. I mean, he couldn't just start working under this agreement. He has got to have direction, and we have to have a mutual agreement as to the priorities.

Q. Understandable. Since mailing of this or since providing this letter or memo to PBS&J, has there been a subsequent modification of the addendum or any formal documents?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. No, sir. This is it.

Q. According to your letter, the first paragraph, you indicate that there would be a sit-down to discuss the priority list. Has a priority list been, in fact, established?

A. I hand delivered this memo to him along with a letter from the water management district laying out the

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

fact that our consumptive use permit was coming up next year and it had some priority items, some deadlines that had to be met. One of them, I think, was August 31st, and then there were some others later this year and early next year. And I took him that letter. I took him memo. We discussed that. We discussed the water modeling and the fact that the fire department here on the Island was demanding that we put in, or requesting strongly we put in a pumping station. They wanted us to 10 put it down at the airport, and we talked about the need 11 for hydraulic modeling in order to know where it should So we met for over an hour about this. 12 qo. 13 All right. But has a formal list of Q.

priorities been established?

A. No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Okay. Now, with regard to this list of 25 Q. services you're requesting PBS&J to provide, were any of these services previously provided by utility personnel, whether it be Mr. Les Thomas, or Hank, or Nita, or any of your fine veteran staff?

Hank and Nita and I have had to deal with all 21 Α. or most of these items in one way or another. And Les 22 23 Thomas, who was never an employee of the utility, has 24 helped us for the last ten years or so with these type 25 items.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 Q. Subject to check, would you -- did Mr. Les 2 Thomas ever work for one of your related affiliates or 3 one of your other companies? 4 Α. I don't remember him ever working for any 5 other -- I hate to say absolutely not. Nothing comes to 6 mind right now. 7 Subject to check, in Staff Interrogatory Q. 8 Response Number 24 it mentions Les Thomas having worked 9 for both WMSI and a related company. Was that as a 10 consultant or as an employee? 11 It definitely was not as an employee, and if Α. 12 we answered it that way, he must have done something for 13 some affiliate at some point, but I can't believe it was 14 very significant. I can't remember what it was right 15 now. 16 All right. Would it be fair to say that many 0. 17 of these services that you are requesting help for from 18 PBS&J are things that the utility could provide for 19 itself? 20 Α. Could provide for itself? 21 Q. With its current personnel? 22 Α. Well, we have been doing the job. Some of it 23 has been trial and error, seat of our pants, do the best we can, but we feel like we need professional help in a 24 25 lot of these areas. None of us are engineers, none of

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

us have any engineering experience or background. 1 2 Thank you. Changing to a new line of Q. 3 questioning. If you will turn to the last two pages of 4 the memorandum, Pages 6 and 7. And I'll just try to 5 touch on these quickly, and hopefully yes/no answers or 6 I don't know would be helpful. 7 Α. Okay. In the last three paragraphs it appears that 8 Q. 9 you are discussing several things, one of them being 10 asking for engineering help with the rate case, is that 11 correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And as we know, Mr. Scibelli has provided Q. rebuttal testimony in this rate case? 14 15 Α. Right. On a side note, has the utility had difficulty 16 0. 17 paying rate case consultants in the past for their 18 services? 19 Α. We have had problems paying all consultants 20 from time to time. We don't have enough cash to operate 21 properly. 22 Thank you. Also, on that page, in the second 0. 23 paragraph, you're discussing that -- in the sentence 24 that says, "In addition, WMSI is working on a loan to 25 close within the next several weeks which include

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

\$25,000 to be paid to PBS&J over and above the referenced monthly payments." Do you see that?

A. I see that.

Q. What loan is that, is that the Citizens State Bank loan, or a different loan?

A. I am working with Citizens State Bank on an interim loan. I borrowed \$150,000 personally from Citizens State Bank in June, all of which went into the water company to continue operating. And I am now working on another loan with them to try to get a larger sum of money, kind of a gap loan between now and the \$5 million permanent loan for the improvements which will pay off these gap loans.

Q. All right. Is that a loan in the name of the utility or a personal loan?

16 The \$150,000 loan that I used to put in the Α. 17 utility this summer was a personal loan. The loan I'm 18 working on with the bank now would be a loan to 19 refinance Gulf State Bank and get back where I was with 20 I had a \$3 million line of credit with Gulf State them. 21 Bank which went away when they started having problems 22 because of the bad real estate economy down here. If I 23 had that now I would have the benefit of two or \$300,000 24 to make up some of the problems we are having now. So 25 I'm trying to get Citizens to take out Gulf State Bank.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Q. Yes, sir. Let me see if I can clarify and focus.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. And then -- so that I would have a \$3 million line of credit, and then when we do these improvements we set them at 2.2, but as I have told you, we can do them for less than \$2 million, I believe. So my plan is to have a \$3 million line of credit, and then whatever happens with this proceeding, we think we can build all of these improvements for less than 2 million, which we will do, and then we will have a permanent ongoing loan for \$5 million.

Q. Yes, sir. But with regard to the loan specifically referenced in this paragraph set to close within the next several weeks, which loan is that?

A. Well, that didn't work out. We have not been able to accomplish that yet. I mean, that's the same loan. And I have been, you know, talking with the bankers here and him and meeting with them and trying to convince them to take out Gulf State and have a line of credit to pay back the 150,000 and to be able to drawn down loans or advances like this 25,000.

Q. Okay. But the loan in reference on this page was a loan that has not closed?

A. That is correct.

Q. And it's not in your name and it's not in the

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

utility's name, is that correct?

A. Any loan that -- whether it's Water Management, or me, or any of these so-called affiliates, like Brown Management, is personally endorsed by me. No bank is going to loan any of my companies money without my personal endorsement.

Q. That may be true, but is the loan in the name of WMSI? It may be endorsed by you, but was this loan supposed to be in the name of WMSI?

A. This loan we are talking about here on this memo would be WMSI, yes, sir, definitely.

Q. All right. Pursuant to the payment schedule, and it has been touched on earlier by Mr. Scibelli, but it appears that the utility has failed to meet its payment schedule pursuant to the terms of the original contract, is that correct?

17

18

19

20

21

A. Yes, that is correct.

Q. And would you agree that WMSI is in default of its payment terms with that original contract?

A. I would agree that we have not paid the entire61,000.

Q. And as a result of the addendum, because of not having paid the entire amount pursuant to the payment schedule, that PBS&J is under no obligation to perform any of the engineering services set forth in the

addendum, is that correct?

Well, I paid them \$4,000, and I don't know 2 A. that they have done any work for that, so I would think 3 that they would have to do \$4,000 worth of work before 4 they quit, and they haven't indicated that they are 5 6 going to quit. 7 Pursuant to the addendum, is PBS&J under any Q. 8 obligation to perform for WMSI, yes or no? Α. 9 Yes. They are obligated to perform even though you 10 Q. 11 haven't paid them? I have paid. That's what I just said. I paid 12 Α. \$4,000. That's the first month, and as Mike Scibelli 13 14 said earlier today, he really hasn't done anything 15 except work on this rate case, which is a separate 16 contract, a separate deal. Mr. Brown, are you a member of the Florida 17 Q. 18 Bar? 19 Yes. Α. And you are still current with your 20 Q. 21 membership? 22 Oh, yes. Sure. Α. And in your prior legal practice, which you 23 0. 24 reference in your testimony, did you have plenty of experience with contracts and negotiating contracts? 25

I have had lots of experience in my 42 years Α. being a lawyer.

And you understand the concept of breach and 0. this and that and the other thing. It appears on the face that by not paying that, however you want to characterize it, WMSI is not current, and, therefore, they are not under any obligation. Now, whether PBS&J wants to continue performing, that's a different story, but they would have the legal right not to perform under the contract.

I guess that is where we are having a little Α. disagreement. We have a retainer agreement, a contract that says I'll pay 4,000 a month. And as Mike Scibelli said, they just really haven't done anything under that And I have, in fact, paid \$4,000 on that, and our yet. agreement is that that will be a retainer against actual hours worked. And if I paid him \$4,000 and he has not earned it, I think he owes me some engineering services. And maybe he has got a few hours, but he certainly has 19 not worked \$4,000 worth.

Okay. So your testimony is that you have made 21 Ο. a payment under the retainer agreement, but you are still not current on the payment schedule for the 23 original water evaluation services?

25

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

22

Α. No. I think as of the time we signed the

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

retainer agreement, I think I was about \$18,000 short of paying the \$61,000.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Was that the retainer agreement or is that in your letter on Page 7? On Page 7 it says that you have a balance due of 18,000 under the water system evaluation agreement. Do you see that?

A. Yes, I see that. We may have paid another five since then, I'm not sure. But as of that time we were about 18,000 short of paying the total.

Q. And in the addendum it's characterized as a retainer, is that correct?

A. This \$4,000 a month deal is a retainer agreement. The other contract for \$61,000 was for a complete evaluation, which has now been completed. That has been earned and I owe the money for it, or Water Management does.

Q. All right. And pursuant to the terms of the retainer agreement, if PBS&J doesn't perform then the utility could cancel the contract, is that right?

A. We could cancel the contract and ask for them to send us a check for the difference between \$4,000 and whatever work they have done.

Q. Okay. And similarly, if the utility does not pay its retainer payment, then the utility -- or, excuse me, PBS&J does not have to perform, is that correct?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 That is correct; yes, sir. Α. 2 Q. Just returning -- I just want to touch on a few of the services which PBS&J -- that you are 3 requesting PBS&J to provide for the utility. 4 MR. SAYLER: And, Commissioners, I'm in the 5 home stretch. 6 7 BY MR. SAYLER: In Paragraph 1, you are directing PBS&J to 8 Q. conduct a hydraulic modeling of the water system for a 9 cost of \$20,000, is that correct? 10 I started with that as a priority. That was 11 Α. on my mind that day, yes. 12 All right. And you mentioned, essentially, 13 Q. two models, a \$20,000 models and a \$40,000 model, is 14 15 that correct? Yes, and the --16 Α. Is that correct. 17 **Q**. That is correct, and it is all detailed in 18 Α. part two of the complete water company evaluation, and 19 they go through it and they kind of gave me a choice of 20 21 a \$20,000 model or a \$40,000 model, and I said, well, 22 20 sounds better. Will the less expensive modeling that you have 23 Q. directed PBS&J to perform resolve the fire flow issues 24 and the residential pressure issues that you described 25 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

in Paragraph 1 of the memo?

A. It won't resolve the issues. It will, at least, tell us where we should put a high pressure pumping station on the west end of the island. The volunteer fire department wants us to put it at the airport. We don't know where it should go, because if you put it in, you could have pressure problems, you could have low pressure on one side and high pressure on the other. It's a very -- you can't do that. You can't just throw in pressure pumps throughout a distribution system without water modeling, hydraulic analysis.

Q. All right. And based upon your answer, it appears that PBS&J has informed you that a less expensive hydraulic model may not resolve all the issues, would that be correct?

A. No, we have never -- they have never said that. All I'm saying is that I would not direct them to go forward with this. I would not spend \$20,000 unless Mike Scibelli assured me that it would, at a minimum, answer the question of where we should put high pressure pumps to provide greater fire flow on the ends of the system.

Q. All right. Thank you. Turning to Paragraph 2, it appears that you are directing PBS&J to provide some information regarding six compliance issues that

the water management district sent to you, is that correct?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

Α. Yes. I made it number two. On an ongoing basis, that is probably a number one priority under this agreement, but I had this modeling on my mind when I wrote this.

And the water management district sends you Ο. these letters, is it on an annual or a quarterly basis?

Α. We have to have an overall consumptive use permit, which is a very big deal with Water Management, 10 11 and it comes up for renewal early next year. And that has a list of conditions, and they send us friendly 12 reminders from time to time. Like we got this letter 13 14 that I took to him this day, and it said you have got something due August 31, and by the way, you have got 15 16 five others, and they gave us a due date.

In the past when the water management district Q. sent you these letters, did the utility personnel take care of those?

> Les Thomas took care of it routinely. Α.

Q. All right.

We are not capable of totally complying with 22 Α. everything that they require. 23

Turning to Paragraph Number 5, earlier Q. Okay. there were some questions regarding the problem of leaks

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

within the supply and distribution system? 1 2 Right. A. And you were directing PBS&J to help you 3 Q. 4 devise a leak detection program, is that correct? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. Does the utility currently have a program for 7 detecting leaks? We constantly look for leaks. I think 8 Α. Yes. we have a leak detection device. We ask that leaks be 9 reported. We ride around and look for them. But there 10 11 are more up-to-date sophisticated ways to detect leaks now, I believe, probably that I don't know about, Nita 12 doesn't know about, and Hank may not even know about. 13 Okay. Are you familiar with the Florida Rural 14 ο. 15 Water Association? Very much. We just got an award. 16 Α. 17 Second place. Q. 18 Well, we did get an award for the second best Α. water in the State of Florida, but Hank went to their 19 convention in Jacksonville about a month ago and they 20 presented him with an award for long-term membership. 21 We are very familiar with them, and they are very 22 23 helpful. Okay. Has the utility been in contact with 24 Q. this Florida Rural Water Association for its assistance 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

with leak detection?

A. Yes. They have come down and put their -many times and we have met with their engineers, and met with Gary Williams, and they are the best resource we have. But they still -- we haven't found all the leaks. It's a real problem on this island, and with a system that is 35 years old.

Q. Okay. In Paragraph Number 6 you discuss developing a flushing program. Are you aware that the Florida Rural Water Association can assist you in that, as well?

A. They have assisted us. We get free advice from them as much as we can. And we have a flushing program. What we want to look into is some automatic flushing devices that flush just right at the right places at the right time, but not too much.

Q. All right. In Paragraph 7 you are directing PBS&J to perform a complete professional review and analysis of DEP, EPA, and other rules and regulations from governmental agencies having jurisdiction over WMSI, is that correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. And as an attorney, in what capacity do you serve the utility? Do you serve as its general counsel in addition to being the president and CEO?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

I guess so. I don't hire lawyers, unless it's 1 Α. absolutely necessary. I do lots and lots of legal work, 2 and it's of my job. 3 And you do have experience reading statutes 4 **Q**. 5 and rules and regulations, is that correct? Yes, sir. 6 Α. And when it comes to these DEP and EPA and 7 0. other rules and regulations, are associations like the 8 9 Florida Rural Water Association, or the American Waterworks Association and things of that nature able to 10 11 assist your utility? Yes, and they do. And that is one reason we 12 Α. always send somebody to their conventions and seminars, 13 because that is one of the main topics is updating on 14 all that. That is why Hank went and why Nita always 15 16 used to go. And you also in that paragraph directed PBS&J 17 Q. to search the rules and regulations to determine whether 18 there is a way to contest installation of shallow wells 19 20 on the island, is that correct? Well, I suggested -- there is just something 21 Α. counterintuitive about the way it is working out. 22 Thev have got all of these commercial -- hundreds of them 23 down here that have --24 25 Hundreds of? Q.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 Α. Hundreds of commercial, we think, 2 establishments with duplexes, triplexes, quadruplexes, big rental houses, and it just doesn't seem right that 3 4 those houses should be able to put in shallow wells and 5 operate a domestic water system, a potable water system 6 for unknowing customers. It's one thing to do it for 7 yourself, but when you charge two or \$3,000 a week and 8 have people come in and rent these facilities and 9 there's nobody checking to see if you might be drinking 10 sewer water, I just wanted Mike Scibelli and PBS&J to 11 look into that and see if that's legal. And he has done 12 some of that. He called Mike Pope and some other 13 people, and we have about determined that anybody on St. 14 George Island without a permit can put in a domestic 15 well for potable water. They can put in a landscape 16 well, they can do all of that with no notice to us, no 17 notice to anybody and no permit. And they're doing it 18 every day.

19 Q. All right. In Paragraph 9, you are discussing 20 the -- or requesting help with the Withers Coastal 21 Marine Construction -- or, excuse me, with the ten-year 22 maintenance agreement for the supply main that you have 23 with Withers Coastal Marine Construction?

A. Right.

24

25

Q. You state about halfway down, this contract

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

requires repainting and retouching, and going on it says, "We need PBS&J's help in overseeing the contract to make sure that the contractor is in full compliance." Do you see that?

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. As someone who's an attorney, or your other personnel, how come they aren't able to do that for you?

A. Painting, especially out in this harsh environment over the bay, is a very technical process, and there is whole association of NACE inspectors that are hired constantly to inspect and make sure that touch-up paint and painting is applied properly. And I learned a lot more than I ever wanted to know about that in litigating when we reached that \$800,000 settlement, but we don't want to make the same mistake twice.

Q. All right. And skipping over a number of the other paragraphs to try to move things along, some of them are just general help with review of rules and regulations, and is that something that you or your utility personnel have done in the past for the utility?

A. Anything that has been done in the way of engineering in the last 10 or 12 years has been done by Les Thomas, me, Hank, or Nita primarily. And we have been running this utility company for 35 years and we have been doing okay, I just would like to do better.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| 1 | Q. All right. Referring specifically to Item |
|----|--|
| 2 | Number 20, Paragraph Number 20, you directed the utility |
| 3 | to recommend security policies or procedures? |
| 4 | A. Yes, sir. |
| 5 | Q. Have any review or recommendations been made |
| 6 | to you at this time regarding security? |
| 7 | A. No. This is another I don't know where we |
| 8 | would put this on the priority, but if a terrorist or |
| 9 | anybody wanted to cause a problem, we have got lines |
| 10 | that are a few feet under ground. Eight inch lines |
| 11 | running through forests that are remote, and there's a |
| 12 | lot of things that would concern me. It would be pretty |
| 13 | easy for somebody to cause us a problem. |
| 14 | Q. Are you aware that the American Waterworks |
| 15 | Association has publications and training with regard to |
| 16 | water protection? |
| 17 | A. Yes, and we have done that. I just went last |
| 18 | year to one of their conventions, and I read their |
| 19 | magazine every month, and I have noticed that. But |
| 20 | somebody would need to come in. It is all site |
| 21 | specific. I mean, we have fenced all our wells, we have |
| 22 | fenced our plant, we have done what we can. I would |
| 23 | just like some more professional advice in this area. |
| 24 | Q. All right. And similarly, are you aware or |

have you contacted the Florida Rural Water Association

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

22

23

24

25

for advice on security policies and procedures?

A. I have not personally called them about security. I know that they have concerns about it. Hank may have. Hank just went to a three-day convention with them, and I haven't talked to Gary Williams or their engineer about this specifically.

Q. In Paragraph 21, when you are discussing smart meters, do you mean just meters that as you drive by could be read by, like, radio control or radio frequency?

11 I hired a guy last year, a water sewer Α. Yes. 12 operator from Carrabelle, Charlie Painter (phonetic), 13 and he was seeing how we read meters. He just laughed 14 and said, oh, we don't even roll down the window. We 15 were talking about what we have to do. He said they 16 just ride by and click a button. So I would like PBS&J 17 to look into whether that would make sense for us, 18 because we spend a lot of time and a lot of gas getting 19 out and finding these meters, reading them, 1800 of them 20 every month. It takes a week to do it. But the cost of 21 the meter may be more than they are worth.

Q. Certainly. What independent investigation have you, or Hank, or Nita done, and maybe contacting one of these meter providers, or consulting with the Florida Water Rural Association about these smart

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

meters? Have you done anything?

A. Nita has been talking with people and she gave me a price which was out of sight. Somebody tried to come in and sell her some smart meters, I believe, and that has happened once or twice, but I haven't personally tried to pursue that. She and Hank have, I believe.

Q. Okay. Concerning Item Number 22, you are requesting help with conducting quarterly walk-throughs of the system?

A. Right.

Q. Does the utility currently do its own walk-throughs of the system?

A. We walk through it 24/7, 365 days a year. We go to every well every day. We go to the plant. We look at it and work on it constantly. We don't need to walk through, we're there.

Q. All right. With regard to Item 24, you're requesting help with reviewing utility tariffs to see if there are any tariffs that should be modified. Do you see that?

A. I do.

Q. What experience does the utility have with
applying for a tariff modification? I mean, have you
done those in the past?

3

4

1

A. We have modified our tariff from time to time.We probably need to do it some more.

Q. Okay. And I'm just trying to find out why you need PBS&J's help for a tariff modification?

5 Well, a lot of these things are engineering Α. 6 One big problem we have are the size of related. 7 We have customers -- like I rode by last night meters. 8 and I noticed several of you stayed at the St. George Inn. Well, we had an issue with the developers of that. 9 They wanted to operate that inn on a 5/8ths meter, which 10 is the smallest meter you can have, because it was 11 cheaper. They read the application, and it had the 12 sizes, and the owner said, "Well, I pick that one, \$17." 13 14 We said, "No, you need a two-inch meter." So they operated -- I think we even said a three. They operated 15 for years on that 5/8ths, and then they got a new owner, 16 Olivier Monod, who's a friend of mine, and I said, 17 "Olivier, you need a two-inch meter." So now they have 18 19 got a two-inch meter.

But it's an engineering question. Because if you have to put these meters in and they run and spin and we have to replace them at our cost indefinitely, it doesn't seem quite equitable to the other customers if they can elect a meter that's two small. And I want PBS&J to look into that issue, as to whether there is a

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

tipping point at which they don't register all the water. And I know they wear out in a matter of months, and we have to replace them indefinitely, and that's something I want to look into.

But that's an engineering issue and a tariff issue. But I think when we come to the staff they are going to say, "Well, you know, where is your engineering data," or what else, you know, want some support.

Q. All right. Thank you. In Paragraph 24 you request assistance in helping answer customer complaints and customer questions regarding meter size and water quality, is that correct?

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And have you had any complaints with the meter or with the -- because in review of the Commission's consumer activity tracking system, and I believe it was your testimony earlier in the proceeding that you really haven't had any customer complaints, is that correct?

A. We don't have service complaints, but we have issues when somebody wants to come in -- like we just had a -- in fact, we entered into a settlement agreement with the homeowners association for a big new beach club, and that was a real issue as to how many meters, what size meter, and all that, and we worked out an agreement where we would test the program over a year to

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

reimburse them if we are going to -- but I would like to have somebody like PBS&J to be able to talk to some of these developers to help us have credibility. They think we're just trying to collect more money, and we think we are trying to do the right thing.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

MR. SAYLER: All right. Well, thank you very much for your time and for answering the questions with candor. And that is it for staff. I will note that we do have one request for a late-filed exhibit.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Very well. Questions from the bench? Commissioner Graham, you're recognized.

COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Thank you.

Mr. Brown, earlier you said that you were officially asked by Franklin County Commission to look into providing wastewater?

THE WITNESS: They wrote us a letter and called us; yes, sir, that is correct.

18 COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Now, was that like a 19 resolution or an ordinance? I mean, was it just 20 somebody like their general counsel who sent you a 21 letter? Who was that letter from?

THE WITNESS: It was from Allen Pierce
(phonetic), who is their Director of Administrative
Services. And then I met with every -- I met for over
two hours with each of all five commissioners to discuss

1 it. And they wrote us a letter and asked us to make a formal presentation with details at a scheduled date. I 2 3 think there was one or two PSC staff members there, and 4 we met all day and made presentations, as did two other 5 utility companies. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Now, did you attempt to 6 7 bill them the \$53,000 that this cost? 8 THE WITNESS: Bill the County? 9 COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Yes. 10 THE WITNESS: No, I did not. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Do you plan on 11 12 attempting to bill them? I think that would be 13 THE WITNESS: No. fruitless. I've got a long experience with Franklin 14 15 County. 16 COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: But they asked you to 17 provide a service. THE WITNESS: No, they asked us to make a 18 19 presentation to show how competitive we could be, and 20 specifically what we would want to do. And the other 21 company, Integra Water out of Georgia, did an AIRVAC plan, \$100,000 they told me they spent for every 22 23 location. After a meeting with all five commissioners 24 for over two hours each, I determined that -- and four 25 of the five assured me that, yes, they are with me

running or walking -- that we had to have sewer for the middle part of the island. So I proceeded to present a plan for the middle part, and hired PBS&J to do it, which they did. And then the politics changed, and the politicians changed their mind, and then they had a secret meeting in December of '09 and decided that they didn't want sewer at all.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

17

18

23

24

25

COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Do you know if this company out of Atlanta was reimbursed for their expenses?

THE WITNESS: I'm sure they were not. I know the engineer, and I know Joan Young, and Wesley Self, and some of the people. They are not.

14COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Okay. One other15question I had. You said that you have Withers Coastal16Marine Construction, do you have them under contract?

THE WITNESS: I have them under contract for doing the maintenance of the water line.

19 COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Is there any
 20 relationship between them and your CPA, Barbara Withers.
 21 THE WITNESS: Barbara Withers is Ben Withers'
 22 mother.

COMMISSIONER GRAHAM: Okay. That's all I had. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Commissioner. Commissioner Edgar, you're recognized.

COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Hi.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Ms. Ramas made in her testimony the statement that the amount of investment in associated companies recorded on WMSI's books has increased by \$337,000 from January of '08 to June of 2010, but I believe you said earlier that WMSI had not made any investments in associated companies. Can you help me rationalize those two statements of testimony?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. And there has been 11 a lot of confusion on this issue, but Account 123 is 12 mistitled. It's not necessarily investments in 13 associated companies. If you read it, it is an account 14 that tracks loans and advances as well as investments. 15 And then if you look at Account 146 it says that those 16 loans which don't have -- or advances which don't have a 17 specified due date are those loans which are not to be 18 paid within 12 months -- and I'm quoting from the NARUC 19 rule here -- shall be transferred to Account 123.

And then when you look at Account 123, which I also have here, it says investment in associated companies. But it's not an equity investment in associated companies, it's just an accumulation -- I referred to it as a circle of debt, and I can explain that in more detail.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

But we have had no choice under the PSC rules 1 2 but to put it in this account which is titled investment 3 in associated companies. And it has been that way for many, many years, and I think the account title would be 4 5 correct if it is an investment, but in reading it in Subsection B it says investment in securities and 6 7 advances to. And advances to, or advances loans back and forth, or an advance to it, and then when you couple 8 9 that with Account 146 which directs us mandatorily that we shall transfer loans without a specific due date or 10 11 loans that aren't paid within 12 months, it says they shall be transferred to Account 123. 12 13 So we're following the PSC rules which mandate that we shall follow NARUC, and NARUC calls it advances, 14 or it calls it investments in associated companies, but 15 that's not what it is in our case. And I guess that has 16 caused confusion. 17 COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Well, I will say that it 18 19 is confusing to me. Well, you know, I get a lot of 20 THE WITNESS: pressure from a lot of areas, but one of them is to 21 22 follow these PSC rules. COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Please do. 23 THE WITNESS: And I really don't think that I 24 25 have a choice. When we file an annual report and it has

got -- and, in fact, in your annual report, I don't
remember the number, but you have a whole separate page
that says you have got to pull this out because you want
to know about it, and it is titled, "Investment in
Associated Companies." But in our case it is not.
That's really not what it is. It is not an equity
investment, it's a tracking of advances back and forth.

COMMISSIONER EDGAR: You just answered my next question. Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Commissioner. Mr. Brown, I have a few questions. You spoke on Page 6 of your rebuttal testimony at Line 9 and 10 about the Department of Transportation deciding to tear down the privately-owned five mile long water supply main, and you spoke to the economic consequences. Help me understand that. Was the settlement that you subsequently received in relation to the DOT decision to tear down your property, or was that --

THE WITNESS: No, it had nothing to do with that. We tried to track politically and legally -- for a year or two we tried to prevent it. We fought tearing down the old bridge because tearing down the old one is really what hurt us, not building the new one, because if they hadn't town that out -- and we lost that on a

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6

7

24

25

three-to-two vote, after spending time and money.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: A question to that. With respect to the water main that ran over the old bridge, was WMSI granted an easement, or how was that water supply line attached, under what legal --

THE WITNESS: There was a DOT standard boilerplate easement.

8 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. So when they 9 condemned, or effectively condemned, or decided to --10 let me see the right word -- tear down the bridge, was 11 there any consideration given to seeking recourse under 12 a taking theory or eminent domain? Did they basically 13 take your private property?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes. The man from Chipley, DOT 15 walked in my office in late 2000, and said, "You need to 16 move your line." And I said, "Well, what do you mean, 17 move my line?" And he said, "Well, move it out." And 18 he said, "We're going to build a new bridge." And we 19 said, "Well, you can't do that." And they said, "Yes, 20 that's what your agreement says."

21 So we fought it politically and otherwise. We 22 filed a suit in circuit court. We had a two or three 23 day trial on inverse condemnation and lost.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Thank you for that clarification. So the settlement was in relation

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

to maybe the coating on the pipe?

THE WITNESS: The settlement was in relation -- it's kind of related, but it had nothing to do with that. That was a separate issue. But the coating in places began to fail. So I worked on it myself for awhile, and then I hired a couple of lawyers and we had a trial set, and it went to mediation, and settled it a few weeks before mediation -- before the trial.

10 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. And the proceeds 11 from the settlement were not used to address the coating 12 problem?

13 THE WITNESS: No. We reduced the plant
14 investment by the amount of the settlement.

15 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. None of that 16 settlement funds were used to retire a portion of the 17 debt that was incurred with the Florida Department of 18 Environmental Protection, is that correct, on that loan 19 for the pipe, the new pipe?

THE WITNESS: No, that's not correct. I mean, we have been -- we have been paying 400,000-something a year, including that year, and that has been our spiral of debt I would call it. So we definitely used part of that money to retire that debt or part of the debt, because there was a -- it has such a low interest that

1 the payments, the six-month payments are -- they started 2 out even more principal than interest. And, of course, 3 in our rate structure we get nothing at all for principal and only part of the interest. 4 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And on Page 9 of 6 your rebuttal testimony, at Line 11, I believe, in your 7 initial comments or errata changes that you changed the 8 word or the phrase equity investments into advances to, 9 is that correct? 10 THE WITNESS: I did. 11 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Can you elaborate 12 on what advances to Brown Management Group would be for, 13 please? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. And this may take a 15 moment, but I took -- last night I pulled out the '09 16 annual report and made myself a little --17 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Cheat sheet. 18 THE WITNESS: -- cheat sheet, because I can't 19 remember all of these numbers, or these numbers. But I 20 asked one of my staff to go through your annual reports, 21 and I just would like to take you through this. 22 They walked in my office in 2000, and said we 23 are going to tear the bridge down, you have got to build 24 a new line, and you have got 60 days to do the approach 25 work or we are going to hire and bill you, and we will

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

24

25

take your water company, and we'll do it ourself.

So we had to do a lot or work politically and legally fighting all of this. And six years later we had a final order from the PSC in February of '06, and we ended up with a rate base, a starting rate base of \$5,387,188. And that's over a million dollars -- well over a million dollars short of the \$7,009,000 we spent.

And then I asked somebody, and I've verified this, I went through and started tracking the return that we were authorized under your PSC rules year to year. And if you take through '06, '07, '08, and '09, we have underearned \$333,240 just in what we filed with the annual reports, which is basically the money that we are entitled to earn. We were entitled to earn 831,000 at the authorized rate of return, PSC rules, O&M, everything that has never been contested, not including any \$80,000 for a pension plan, not including anything.

And then if you take and annualize the expenses, like the bridge maintenance and all the other things that are in this rate case, if you take that and move it up to annualize it like the interim rate statute says, that number would grow to \$468,483 that we have lost forever.

In other words, this is money that this Commission authorized this utility company to earn, but

for these last four years we did not earn even what we were authorized to earn from the customers. So, frankly, it galls me a little bit for Public Counsel to come meet with our customers, and then stand up here yesterday morning and yesterday afternoon and tell them that the problem of this utility company is that Gene Brown took 1.2 million of your money, and that's why he needs a rate case.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

23

24

25

The fact is I have subsidized them 468,000 9 over the last four years. And I call this a circle of 10 11 debt, a spiral of debt. It's just a negative ring of 12 fire down. And if you go through this -- another thing 13 I would like to correct, it's connected with this, but Ms. Ramas said that we had less investment in plant than 14 we have debt. Well, I went through the annual report 15 last night, and we have got a million dollars more 16 17 invested in plant right off the annual report. Schedule 18 F-1A, the plant is \$9 million, documented, and nobody has ever questioned that. The total debt is \$8 million, 19 20 8.1 million. Net CIAC is \$1,931. Net income minus -this is all the F-3C, net income last year minus 21 22 332,000.

The rate base return that we are entitled to earn on, it keeps dropping even though we have to keep making these debt payments, but it is now \$3,887,000.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

And if you take our authorized right of return on that, it is \$149,000. And then if you add to that -- and, again, this is right off the annual report -- if you add to that \$175,000 worth of depreciation, that's assuming you use every dollar of depreciation, which is becoming to be real now, and use it for debt reduction, that gives us \$324,000 from the ratepayers to help service our debt.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 But, in fact, and again, if you take it right 10 off the annual report, our actual debt service is 11 626,000. So right there we are short \$302,384 every 12 year, and have been, and it has been worse because we 13 got -- Gulf State Bank is now 4-1/4 percent. It was as 14 high as 8-1/2, and back then our debt service was over 15 \$700,000 a year, and we were losing 450,000 a year.

16 And because of that, and this is another side 17 of my little flip card, I have referred to this generally in my filed testimony, but I just made a 18 19 little mental note. And I say in my testimony it took 20 me two days to talk my wife into that, but I made a 21 \$150,000 home equity loan and put it in the water 22 company, a \$360,000 loan to get us a couple of lots and 23 put it in the water company. I have flex lines at 24 Regions Bank of 50,000; a working capital loan at FMB, 25 50,000; \$150,000 on two condo units, as well as

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

\$3 million worth of life insurance that has to be pledged to these lenders. Part of that is pledged to Gulf State Bank, and all of that has got to be pledged to Citizens Bank.

1

2

3

4

5 And if you total that up, plus I took all of 6 my money out of my 401K, 31,000, plus the other day I 7 borrowed another 42,000 out of it to put in the water 8 company. When I couldn't pay the RAFs, I went over and 9 met with staff, they said, "Well, there's no choice, 10 you've got to pay it. You can't have no extension." I 11 went down to FMB and borrowed 25,000. I have paid that 12 back. So in the last 12 months, I have spent close to 13 \$200,000 just to service the debt on loans that I have 14 had to take out to make up these shortfalls. So Water 15Management is not subsidizing me and Brown Management, 16 Brown Management and I have been and are still 17 subsidizing the water company.

18 I mean, it is a spiral of debt, a circle of 19 And once you get in this trap, I don't know how debt. 20 to reverse it other than ask for relief. But these are 21 just -- I mean, the Commonwealth loan that I borrowed to 22 make a DEP payment, the monthly payment is 40,000 a 23 year; the home equity is 27,600; the flex line is 24 39,250; 24,000 on the working capital loan; 15,000 -- I 25 mean, it all totals up to about 165,000 just to service

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

the debt. And then if you add this other money I have taken out of -- it's close to 200,000. And if it is 1.2 million over six years, and this has been going on pretty much to make up these operating deficits which were triggered by this state's decision to tear out our water line, then if you take the 200,000 times six years, that is 1.2 million.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

8 And you have to have advances, and they are 9 not investments, they are advances to Brown Management 10 just to keep this credit good, and these loans in good 11 standing in order to continue to operate. And it is incorrect to say that we have used one dollar of 12 13 ratepayer money for any advance to my associated 14 companies. I mean, the numbers are here. You just need 15 to look at the annual reports and the real facts.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Thank you.

And I think that lends itself to some additional questions. I appreciate the response, but I think that in light of the response it prompted a couple of questions based on what you said, so I'm going to go through those.

THE WITNESS: Sure.

23 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** You would agree, would you 24 not, that under Commission rules that there is no 25 guarantee that the utility, WMSI, will earn their

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 authorized rate of return, is that correct? 2 THE WITNESS: Oh, I agree with that. 3 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And the appropriate 4 remedy is to seek rate relief for underearnings? 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 6 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. All right. And 7 Brown Management Group is a separate entity that is made -- can you explain what that entity is? Is it 8 separate and distinct from WMSI? 9 THE WITNESS: Brown Management is a Sub S 10 Corporation that is personally owned by me 100 percent, 11 12 that holds about six or seven passive investments. There are three rental properties and three properties 13 that it owns that we get rent checks. We have got 14 rental management companies that handle it, and we get 15 mortgage checks, and then I have got one other note 16 payable. They are all for the most part passive, but it 17 is separate. 18 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And you indicated 19 that Brown Management Group has, in fact, been 20 subsidizing WMSI, is that correct? 21 22 THE WITNESS: That's the way I see it. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And I believe you 23 24 stated that was to the amount approximately, subject to check, of \$200,000 over six years, is that correct?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

25

THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not sure that it's 1 2 that much every year. All I have done, like I say, last night after I listened to all this twice blasting us for 3 taking all the money, I looked at this, and I looked at 4 5 what -- in the real world what has happened in the last 12 months. And the debt service on the loans that I 6 could think of that were used to fund these deficits, 7 just the debt service to keep those loans in effect came 8 to \$163,850. And then I added the 25,000 I had to 9 borrow to pay the RAFs, and 42,000 I took out of the 10 401(k), which has wiped out it out totally, because I 11 put 33 in their earlier. And, I mean, it's not an exact 12 13 science. COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Well, Mr. 14 Brown, I think that's the point I'm unclear on, and 15 16 perhaps you can help me out. WMSI is the regulated 17 utility, correct? THE WITNESS: Right. 18 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And Brown 19 Management Group is a Sub S Corp that has some assets in 20 21 place? 22 THE WITNESS: Right. COMMISSIONER SKOP: It has allegedly incurred 23 24 debt to offset deficits at WMSI, is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct, which had the 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

effect of keeping the ratepayers' debt down. To say that this company is operating for 3.85 percent cost of debt is really not correct. The real cost of debt would be some of this 7 and 8 percent debt that is funding the money. But, technically, it is 3.85 percent is all we get. And we only get that -- the bridge deal cost us \$7 million and we started out with a rate base of 5,300,000, and now it's 3.8, and we only get 3.85 on 3.8.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. And perhaps 11 you can clarify the other point of confusion that I 12 have. If WMSI is unable to meet its financial 13 obligations and it is underearning, then why would Brown 14 Management Group incur debt on behalf of the utility as 15 opposed to the utility incurring its own lines of 16 working capital to meet its financial obligations?

17 THE WITNESS: As I said in my testimony, the 18 utility company lost its ability to find financing about 19 three years ago when the economy turned down and the 20 local bank here in Franklin County that has a lien on 21 all the cash flow, all the operating assets, all the 22 real estate, when they called in me their office and 23 said nothing personal, but we can't fund your line of 24 credit anymore. That was about three years ago. And so 25 once you tie up all of your assets, you can't go to a

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

bank and say, well, we have got a balance sheet that is \$3 million negative and you are losing \$200,000 a year, but we'd like to borrow \$50,000.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. So if I understand you correctly, I think what you are saying is that WMSI has required a cash infusion for some number of years, is that correct?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. And the assets of 10 WMSI, as I think you just spoke to, are fully 11 encumbered, so it has no ability to incur additional 12 debt, is that correct?

13 THE WITNESS: Well, not without refinancing 14 those assets, which is what I have just mentioned that 15 Eric asked me. That's what we are trying to do right 16 now. You can't just walk into the bank -- like when I 17 needed 25,000 to pay the RAFs this spring, Water 18 Management had no ability to go borrow that money.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Let me get back to my original question, then. You indicated that the loan that WMSI has with the bank and they have -- they have encumbered the assets, or the cash to service that loan, then how on Page 9, Line 10 of your testimony is WMSI able to make advances to Brown Management Group? It seems to me that, you know, you're sending cash to Brown

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Management as opposed to -- for advances on future debts to be incurred, or future management fees, or whatever the contractual obligation states, but it seems to me, and perhaps you can clarify this, that what should be occurring would be that WMSI would be -- instead of making advances, you would be making a cash call to get those advances back. So that's what I'm not understanding.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 THE WITNESS: Well, WMSI does make cash calls. 10 I mean, it's one side of my brain to the other side 11 maybe. But, for example, we had a payment due, and this 12 is just -- I haven't even mentioned this. I'm glad you 13 brought it up. But, for example, and I know in the 14 late-filed exhibit you want to see the gain on sale. 15 Somebody saw that we -- we bought a piece of property 16 for \$330,000, and Water Management needed \$208,000 to 17 make one of these DEP payments, so I sold that property 18 that Water Management owned and paid 330,000, I sold it 19 to Brown Management for \$480,000, which was the MAI 20 appraised value. And I funded all of that \$250,000 or 21 so. I sold a piece of profit on L.L. Wallace Road and 22 took that cash and paid the difference between the loan 23 and the 480,000, and the 360,000, I personally borrowed, 24 and I used that 200-something thousand to make a DEP 25 payment. And so now some are suggesting that, okay,

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

well, gosh, Water Management made \$200-something, let's take that and amortize it over the next seven years or so, or five years. So if you do that, then pay me twice.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. I appreciate that.

THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, these are just real world examples.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: And I appreciate the clarification. I think what is difficult is the nature of the affiliate transactions, trying to find out, you know, who is holding debt on behalf of whom, and it is just -- it's complicated at best, and there is not a lot of transparency in the --

THE WITNESS: Yes. I have been at this about 35 years, and 30 years with the PSC, and I have always been told and trained, oh, you have got to think above the line, and you have got this box and you have got rate structure, and NARUC, and all that, and the PSC is not interested in your debt, because I am always telling Frank and everybody, well, these numbers don't work.

And once you get trying to do it all as one ball of wax, it gets unbelievably complicated. And I think it is -- frankly, I think it is just a distraction. I heard in law school, you know, if you don't have the facts, argue the law; if you don't have

the law, argue the facts; if you don't have either one, attack your opponent. And I think we have shown here the emperor has no clothes. The numbers aren't here. The numbers go the other way.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. I think I have a few more questions. With respect to the ownership of WMSI, are you the sole owner, or what entity owns WMSI?

THE WITNESS: WMSI is 85 percent owned by St. 8 9 George Island Utility Company, Limited, which is a limited partnership set up in 1979. I had some friends 10 11 of mine and others, some of whom -- Bobby Bowden and a 12 lot of other people who invested in it, and there are a 13 few of them left, and it's a little complicated, but I own most of and all the control of St. George Island 14 Utility Company, Limited, and it owns 85 percent of the 15 stock. Brown Management owns 10 percent. And Tommy 16 17 Bronson, a friend of mine from Brooksville who loaned me 18 a couple of hundred thousand dollars one time for the 19 water company and said what are you going to give me, I 20 need some interest? So I gave him five percent. So he 21 owns five percent.

22 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. And with respect to 23 the ownership, as you mentioned of SGI Utilities, 24 Limited, and you mentioned the controlling interest in 25 that, and you mentioned also that there were some prior

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

limited partners, did you ever buy out the limited partners?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

25

THE WITNESS: I bought out Bobby Bowden for \$50,000, and I bought out several others. And one doctor was having tax problems, he just gave me his interest, so over the years we have either bought out or they turned in -- he is the only one that gave it free. Yes, I bought them all out.

9 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. And did that 10 cause -- in terms of that buy out, or the amounts paid 11 to take out the limited partners, did that incur either 12 SGI Utilities, Limited, or WMSI to assume additional 13 debt?

14 **THE WITNESS:** At the time it probably 15 occurred -- one of my affiliates or me to incur 16 additional debt. I don't think it -- I know it didn't 17 cause Water Management to incur any, because Water 18 Management wasn't even formed until after all of that 19 happened.

20 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. All right. Thank 21 you.

22 On Page 10 of your rebuttal testimony, at 23 Lines 11 through -- actually, excuse me, on Page 11 of 24 your rebuttal testimony beginning at Line 4.

THE WITNESS: Page 11?

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

1

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Yes, sir.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

3 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Beginning at Lines 4 4 through 15, you talk about the requirement to incur the 5 additional \$5,000 (sic) loan with Citizens Bank, and you 6 also state that the \$3,300 per month for the \$3,000 life 7 insurance would be required -- or you would have to 8 pledge the entire policy payout of life insurance to 9 Citizens Bank as security for the \$5 million loan. If I 10could refer you to what has been provided as DR-14, 11 which is the bank loan commitment letter, and if counsel 12 has a copy of it that they can provide to Mr. Brown. 13 THE WITNESS: I've got it right here. Ι 14 think. Well, no, I don't. I'm sorry. (Pause.) 15 I have a copy.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Thank you.

If I could ask you on that -- what's dated as a May 14th, 2010, commitment letter from Citizens State Bank, can I ask you to direct me to where the pledge of the life insurance proceeds is required by the terms of the commitment letter?

22 THE WITNESS: It is not referenced in there.
23 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. But you are
24 asserting that it is a requirement?

THE WITNESS: They tell me it is. It is at

the existing loan. I mean, I had to pledge part of my existing insurance to the Gulf State \$3 million loan, and I'm told we will have to pledge this \$3 million for the \$5 million loan.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. But none of the -in terms of the security for the \$5 million loan, none of the, I guess, encumbrances that the bank is requiring as security require you to pledge any of the investment in your affiliate companies, is that correct?

10 THE WITNESS: No. We haven't discussed that.
11 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. But what is
12 requested is that they subordinate the Florida
13 Department of Environmental Protection's lien on the
14 WMSI supply main, is that correct?

15 THE WITNESS: Yes. Those 1, 2, 3 are their 16 main conditions; the rest of it are details like the 17 exact level of security and all that.

18 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** All right. So Citizens --19 if that term is granted by the DEP, then Citizens would 20 have first lien priority on the utility's assets over 21 and above the loan that was provided using state money 22 from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 23 is that correct?

24 THE WITNESS: Right. They would be in a first
25 lien position.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Thank you.

And just one additional question getting back to staff's line of questions. They had asked you numerous questions regarding the payment schedule for Water Management Services for the water system evaluation, and I believe that Witness Scibelli spoke to that, and you indicated in a response to staff that approximately \$18,500 of that payment schedule was outstanding, is that correct?

10THE WITNESS: That's correct, yes, sir; I11think so.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

22

12 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** So if we take a look at 13 that payment schedule, do you know what months have not 14 yet been paid? Would it be correct that the April 15 payment, the May payment, the June payment, and the July 16 payment totalling \$18,500 would be the payments that are 17 still outstanding?

THE WITNESS: That sounds right.

19 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. All right. If I
 20 could direct you to Page 55 of Ms. Ramas' direct
 21 testimony, please.

THE WITNESS: Oh, is this it? Okay.

23 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** I'll give you a moment or 24 two to get there. And where I would like to draw your 25 attention is Page 55, generally Lines 11 through 25.

11

12

13

14

THE WITNESS: Okay.

2 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And on Line 12, it indicated that on March 10th, 2010, the Sierra truck was 3 4 sold to Brown Management Group, and then beginning on Line 16, the ledger, 2010 general ledger shows that on 5 6 the same day the GMC Sierra was sold to Brown Management Group, WMSI recorded an entry to purchase a 2008 7 Chevrolet Tahoe for the sum of \$42,579 and change. And 8 on Line 19 through 21, it indicates that that is now 9 10 being used by you as your primary vehicle.

The question I have with that with respect to the entry that was recorded to the general ledger on March 10th, 2010, was that a cash payment made for that vehicle?

THE WITNESS: It was cash to Champion
Chevrolet after I borrowed the money. I mean, it was a
loan, but they got cash.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. So I guess what I'm 18 trying to discern is that notwithstanding the fact that 19 the payment schedule required payments to be made to the 20 engineering firm, and it appears that the payments 21 stopped in the month of March, with the April, May, 22 June, and July payments remaining outstanding. Am I 23 correct to understand that WMSI incurred almost \$43,000 24 25 of cash expense to purchase the vehicle that you use?

1 That is correct; yes, sir. THE WITNESS: **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. All right. 2 Thank 3 you. No further questions. 4 Any other additional questions from the bench? Hearing none, Ms. Scoles, you are recognized 5 6 for redirect. 7 MS. SCOLES: Thank you, Chairman, and I think we just have a few, so keep hope alive here. 8 9 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. SCOLES: Mr. Brown, you had a conversation with staff 11 Q. about the agreement that you have with PBS&J. Do you 12 remember that conversation? 13 14 Α. I do. If either the utility or PBS&J canceled that 15 Q. contract that you currently have, would the utility 16 still have a need for ongoing recurring engineering 17 services? 18 19 Α. Yes. Commissioner Skop asked you about some of the 20 ο. loans, and you responded that you personally as well as 21 Brown Management Group had been taking out loans 22 essentially on behalf of the utility because the utility 23 had no credit to do that on its own, is that correct? 24 The utility had no ability to borrow the funds 25 Α.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

needed, because all its assets were and are tied up, and did not have a balance sheet upon which you can make a bank loan, or a balance sheet or an income statement.

1

2

З

4

5

6

7

8

23

24

25

Q. Both Commissioners Skop and Edgar asked you about the advances, you talked with them about the advances in that Account 123. What specifically are those advances between the utility company and either you personally or Brown Management Group?

9 Α. As I see it, it's a big circle of debt, and 10 once you get on this train it's hard to get off. I 11 mean, you can positive leverage and it compounds and 12 works well. The other works badly. But what started 13 all this, as I mentioned earlier, was the state's 14 decision to tear out our water line. And so the 15 ratepayers and I are suffering from having to have built 16 two five-mile supply mains to furnish these customers. 17 Most utility companies don't have to build one supply main five miles out across the Gulf. We have had to 1819 build two, and the ratepayers are paying for part of the 20 second one, but once you start -- I've heard, and I've 21 experienced this, you can't borrow your way out of debt, 22 and that is what we are being forced into doing here.

> Q. I think my question really, Mr. Brown, is why is the utility making advances to either you personally or Brown Management? Are those advances to service the

> > FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

debt that has been incurred by you or Brown Management on behalf of the utility?

A. Primarily that's the way I see it. I mean, from my side of the table. Now, I'm not saying if you did a complete audit that there might not be something else. I mean, there probably is a lot of things in there, but in substance, in the big picture, when I did my little look at that last night and see that it is approaching \$200,000 a year, and then I look at Ms. Ramas' testimony that says she has looked at this account and it has grown to 1.2 million, it is about 1.1 million now, I think. Well, if I have been doing that for six years and it takes 150 to 200,000 a year just to service that debt, then six times 200 is 1.2 million. And that is just my bottom line, and nobody has analyzed this that I know of.

Q. So when Brown Management Group receives what's showing up here as an advance from the utility, what does Brown Management do with that advance?

A. Well, the last 12 months, as I just went over on my little cheat sheet here --

Q. I'm not looking for figures. Just generally what do you do with that advance? Brown Management has it, but --

25

A. Well, we do different things with it. Money

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 is all fungible. But the bottom line is to service that 2 debt, just to make the monthly payments I documented in 3 my -- you know, it was \$164,000, and then there was 25 4 here, and 42 there that I remember. Not to mention the 260,000 or so profit that I created for the water 5 6 company on the Commonwealth lots. And now I have a loan of \$360,000 on those lots that I bought for 480 from the 7 Water Management Services. The debt service that I have 8 9 paid just on that loan has been \$110,000 at 7 or 10 8 percent, which, in effect -- and there is probably a 11 smarter way to do this, there is probably a smart legal 12 way to do it, but some of that additional debt service 13 should be incorporated in so that the true cost of debt 14 of this utility company would be something greater than 3.85 percent, because I can tell you in the real world 15 that is not what it's costing to operate. 16

Q. Mr. Brown, Account 123 that we have talked about, does that represent equity investments that could be pledged for a loan?

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. No. In this situation Account 123, or 123 is not equity at all, even though it is titled that. It can be and maybe it usually is, and maybe that was the intent when NARUC was drafted, but in our situation it is in the nature of debt, not equity. Account 123, and I'm reading, again, I did a copy that out of NARUC,

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Section B says that this account shall be maintained in a manner such as to show the investment in securities of and advancements to each associated company.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

And that's the part that we fall under, the advances to, and then you come over here to Account 146, and it refers to loans which do not bear a specified due date, and that is certainly the case in these intercompany advances, or which have not been paid for 12 months from their due date, if they had one, and I am quoting again from NARUC, shall be transferred to Account 123. And then you look over here and it says investment or equity, and it's really not in our case.

MS. SCOLES: Chairman, I think that concludes our cross. Or redirect. There you go, Joe. I messed up, too.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. With that, can we take up the exhibits?

MR. SAYLER: Yes, Mr. Chairman. Staff has 18 19 Exhibit 85 for -- or, excuse me, 84 for Mr. Brown, which is a supplemental response to Interrogatory 86. And 20 also in response to your questions, Mr. Chairman, Mr. 21 Brown has quoted extensively or cited extensively the 22 2009 Annual Report, which to staff's recollection is not 23 part of the official record, so staff would like the 24 indulgence of the parties to see if that could entered 25

1 into as part of the record. It doesn't need to be a late-filed exhibit since the Commission already has it. 2 3 THE WITNESS: I have a sheet that shows all 4 the summaries from the annual report since '06, if that 5 would be helpful. I've got about 10 or 12 of them. 6 MR. SAYLER: Staff has no preference. I don't 7 know if the Office of Public Counsel has had a chance to 8 see that or test that, so I would defer to them. 9 MR. McGLOTHLIN: I would prefer to go with the 10 full report for 2009. 11 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Has that been marked for 12 an exhibit number? 13 MR. SAYLER: No, it hasn't. 14 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Do we need to give 15 it an exhibit number? 16 MR. SAYLER: Yes, sir. 17 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. All right. Then that will be Exhibit Number 85. And a short title, 2009 18 19 annual report? 20 (Late-filed Exhibit 85 marked for 21 identification.) 22 MR. SAYLER: Excellent. 23 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. And that will 24 be provided now or it will be late-filed? 25 MR. SAYLER: Since everybody already has it, FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

we don't necessarily -- we can get a copy to the court reporter. Whether it's a late-filed exhibit or we provide it to her once we get back to the Commission, we can do that.

1

2

3

4

5

8

13

14

15

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. So it's my understanding that staff is at this point seeking to 6 admit into evidence what has been marked for 7 identification as Exhibit 84, which is a supplemental response to Staff Interrogatory 86, which will be a 9 late-filed exhibit, and also what has been marked for 10 identification as Exhibit 85, which is the 2009 Annual 11 12 Report, is that correct?

MR. SAYLER: Yes, sir.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Any objection? All right. Hearing none, show Exhibits 84 and 85 16 entered.

(Exhibit Numbers 84 and 85 admitted into the 17 record.) 18

19 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And that leaves us with, 20 according to my calculation, Exhibit 78 and 80 that we 21 still need to dispose of.

MS. SCOLES: Chairman, I do have 78 here I'd 22 like to go ahead and provide. I had promised 23 24 Commissioner Edgar that we would try to do that before the close of the hearing, so it is here. 25

1 **COMMISSIONER SKOP:** Okay. It is here. Before 2 we move it into evidence, and I guess that's an OPC 3 requested exhibit, is that correct? MR. McGLOTHLIN: (Indicating affirmatively.) 4 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Would you like 6 to look at that, Mr. McGlothlin? 7 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Yes, I would. 8 MS. HELTON: Mr. Chairman. 9 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Ms. Helton, you're 10 recognized. 11 MS. HELTON: If I could suggest that we have a 12 date by which the late-filed exhibits would be due, and 13 then a date by which if anyone is going to object they 14 can object to that exhibit. 15 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Very well. 16 And I was going to get to that, because I know that has 17 been a point of contention in the past. So does staff 18 have a proposed date for the late-filed exhibit on 19 Exhibit 84? 20 MR. SAYLER: For Late-filed Exhibit 84, staff 21 would -- if at all possible, can the utility provide 22 that to staff within two weeks? 23 MR. BROWN: Which one was that? 24 MR. SAYLER: That was the Supplemental 25 Response to Staff's Interrogatory Number 86.

Is that on the gain of sale? 1 MR. BROWN: MR. SAYLER: Yes. Would you be able to do 2 that by October 16th? 3 MR. BROWN: Ms. Withers is doing that. She 4 5 can do that by then, yes. MS. WITHERS: I have a big deadline of October 6 7 15th for taxes. MR. SAYLER: Oh, understandable. 8 MS. WITHERS: Can I have another few days 9 after that, maybe October 20th? 10 MR. SAYLER: Yes, October 20th would suffice 11 12 for staff. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Ms. Helton, you have a 13 sheet in front of you. Is the 20th a work day? 14 15 MS. HELTON: Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. All right. So October 20th for Exhibit 84, is that correct? 17 18 MR. SAYLER: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And what about for 19 20 Exhibit 80, the same date? 21 MR. SAYLER: Yes. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. We will get to 22 23 those two exhibits in a second. And 85 has already been 24 entered, so -- I mean, 84 has already been entered and not subject to objection, so unless there is an 25

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

1 objection to a response date of October 20th, that date 2 will control. Any objection? 3 MR. McGLOTHLIN: I have been reminded that the brief is due on the 22nd, so in terms of dealing with 4 5 electronic exhibits that is --I believe that is the original 6 MS. SCOLES: 7 date, Joe. Wasn't it pushed back to the 30th? COMMISSIONER SKOP: Staff? 8 9 MS. SCOLES: Remember, they figured out the 10 transcript would not be available. 11 MR. SAYLER: Commissioner Skop, we did revise 12 the CASR. And as regards critical dates, pursuant to the order establishing procedure as revised, the 13 transcripts will be due on October 15th, and briefs 14 15 would be due on October 29th, 2010. And then based on receiving the briefs on October 29th, 2010, staff has 16 scheduled its recommendation to be filed on December 2nd 17 18 for consideration at the December 14th, 2010, agenda 19 conference. 20 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Very well. 21 MR. McGLOTHLIN: That being the case, we are 22 fine with that. 23 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Thank you. 24 So no objection to 84, to the response date 25 for the late-filed exhibit. So that is taken care of.

So, staff, that takes us now to -- I will go to Mr. 1 McGlothlin first on Exhibit 78, which has now been 2 provided and you looked at it. Do you wish to enter 3 that exhibit at this time? 4 MR. McGLOTHLIN: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Any objection? 6 MS. SCOLES: No, Chairman. 7 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Hearing none, 8 show Exhibit 78 entered in the record. 9 (Exhibit Number 78 admitted into the record.) 10 COMMISSIONER SKOP: And that leaves us with 11 the last exit, which is Exhibit 80, which has been 12 marked for identification. And the short title was 13 Disallowed Investment in Plant. And staff has proposed 14 a late-filed response date of October 20th on that. So, 15 Staff, do you wish to enter that exhibit at this point? 16 17 MR. SAYLER: Yes, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Any objection? 18 MS. SCOLES: No, Chairman. 19 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. Very well. 20 Show Exhibit 80 entered into the record with a 21 late-filed response date of October 20th. 22 (Exhibit Number 80 admitted into the record.) 23 COMMISSIONER SKOP: All right. At this point, 24 25 staff, are there any other matters that we need to

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

17

18

19

20

24

address prior to adjourning?

MR. JAEGER: The only thing I didn't get out is the final order is scheduled to be issued on January 3rd, 2011.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. Why don't we just, for an abundance of caution, just go through those critical dates real quick, and I think we will be done at that point.

MR. JAEGER: The court reporter has asked that 9 10 the transcripts be due on October 15th, and that was okayed by the order revising the order establishing 11 procedure; briefs will be due on October 29th; and based 12 on that, staff will schedule its recommendation to be 13 filed on December 2nd for the December 14th, 2010, 14 agenda conference, with a final order being scheduled to 15 16 be issued on January 3rd, 2011.

COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you. And, Commissioner Edgar, you're recognized.

COMMISSIONER EDGAR: Thank you, Commissioner Skop.

Some of the discussion through these two days, 21 but particularly here towards the end of this second day 22 23 has kind of centered around Issue -- what in my mind is Issue 50A, that is 5-0, A as in apple. And just while 25 we are all here together, I'd like to say on the record

that I know I will be looking to our staff to help me go 1 through the testimony on that point. And if, perhaps, 2 the briefs may want to keep that in mind and maybe add 3 some clarity. There seems, in my mind, some confusion 4 as the way the issue is worded with investment and then 5 the positions of the two parties. I'm not sure an 6 investment is -- I'm a little confused as to the use of 7 the term investment when testimony that I'm hearing 8 talks about advances to pay debt. So I just want to put 9 that on the record that that is one of the things that I 10 11 know I'll be looking at, and perhaps briefs can help add 12 some clarity. 13 Thank you. COMMISSIONER SKOP: Thank you, Commissioner 14 15 Edgar. As a point of clarification to your point, 16 which is well taken, that was discussed, I think, 17 thoroughly at the prehearing conference, and that was 18 what the parties I believe were in agreement to. I 19 think I raised that issue. You can check the 20 transcript, I'm not sure, but there has been a lot of 21 22 discussion on that issue. And I also share your concern 23 about looking to that specifically in the briefs to gain a commanding understanding as to what the position of 24 25 the parties are.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONER EDGAR: And clear use and meaning 1 2 of the terminology. Thank you. 3 COMMISSIONER SKOP: That was my concern when we tried to frame the issue, as we understood what we 4 5 were talking about. All right. 6 Staff, any additional matters before I look to 7 the bench? 8 MR. JAEGER: None, Chairman. 9 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. And we are all 10 good, Ms. Helton, nothing I've missed? 11 MS. HELTON: Not that I can think of. 12 COMMISSIONER SKOP: Okay. I don't want to 13 share the blame for doing something wrong. At this point I will look to the bench for any 14 15 concluding comments? 16 Hearing none, we stand adjourned from this 17 technical portion of the hearing. Thank you to the 18 parties. 19 MS. SCOLES: Thank you, Chairman. 20 (The hearing adjourned at 5:23 p.m.) 21 22 23 24 25 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| | 654 |
|----|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | STATE OF FLORIDA) |
| 3 | : CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER |
| 4 | COUNTY OF LEON) |
| 5 | |
| 6 | I, JANE FAUROT, RPR, Chief, Hearing Reporter Services Section, FPSC Division of Commission Clerk, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceeding was heard at the time and place herein stated. |
| 7 | |
| 8 | IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED that I stenographically reported the said proceedings; that the same has been transcribed under my direct supervision; and that this transcript constitutes a true transcription of my notes of said proceedings. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action. |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | DATED THIS 15th day of October, 2010. |
| 15 | \frown |
| 16 | JANE FAUROT, RPR |
| 17 | Official FPSC Hearings Reporter |
| 18 | V ₍₈₅₀₎ 413-6732 |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |
| | FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |